

# PERFORMANCE AUDIT REPORT

### K-12 Education: Reviewing the Potential for Cost Savings From Reorganization of Kansas School Districts

A Report to the Legislative Post Audit Committee By the Legislative Division of Post Audit State of Kansas February 2010

### Legislative Post Audit Committee Legislative Division of Post Audit

THE LEGISLATIVE POST Audit Committee and its audit agency, the Legislative Division of Post Audit, are the audit arm of Kansas government. The programs and activities of State government now cost about \$13 billion a year. As legislators and administrators try increasingly to allocate tax dollars effectively and make government work more efficiently, they need information to evaluate the work of governmental agencies. The audit work performed by Legislative Post Audit helps provide that information.

We conduct our audit work in accordance with applicable government auditing standards set forth by the U.S. Government Accountability Office. These standards pertain to the auditor's professional qualifications, the quality of the audit work, and the characteristics of professional and meaningful reports. The standards also have been endorsed by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and adopted by the Legislative Post Audit Committee.

The Legislative Post Audit Committee is a bipartisan committee comprising five senators and five representatives. Of the Senate members, three are appointed by the President of the Senate and two are appointed by the Senate Minority Leader. Of the Representatives, three are appointed by the Speaker of the House and two are appointed by the Minority Leader.

Audits are performed at the direction of the Legislative Post Audit Committee. Legislators

or committees should make their requests for performance audits through the Chairman or any other member of the Committee. Copies of all completed performance audits are available from the Division's office.

#### LEGISLATIVE POST AUDIT COMMITTEE

Senator Terry Bruce, Chair Senator Anthony Hensley Senator Derek Schmidt Senator Chris Steineger Senator Dwayne Umbarger

Representative John Grange, Vice-Chair Representative Tom Burroughs Representative Ann Mah Representative Peggy Mast Representative Virgil Peck Jr.

#### LEGISLATIVE DIVISION OF POST AUDIT

800 SW Jackson Suite 1200 Topeka, Kansas 66612-2212 Telephone (785) 296-3792 FAX (785) 296-4482 E-mail: LPA@lpa.ks.gov Website: http://kslegislature.org/postaudit Barbara J. Hinton, Legislative Post Auditor

### DO YOU HAVE AN IDEA FOR IMPROVED GOVERNMENT EFFICIENCY OR COST SAVINGS?

The Legislative Post Audit Committee and the Legislative Division of Post Audit have launched an initiative to identify ways to help make State government more efficient. If you have an idea to share with us, send it to <u>ideas@lpa.ks.gov</u>, or write to us at the address above.

You won't receive an individual response, but all ideas will be reviewed, and Legislative Post Audit will pass along the best ones to the Legislative Post Audit Committee.

The Legislative Division of Post Audit supports full access to the services of State government for all citizens. Upon request, Legislative Post Audit can provide its audit reports in large print, audio, or other appropriate alternative format to accommodate persons with visual impairments. Persons with hearing or speech disabilities may reach us through the Kansas Relay Center at 1-800-766-3777. Our office hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.





#### 800 Southwest Jackson Street, Suite 1200 TOPEKA, KANSAS 66612-2212 Telephone (785) 296-3792 Fax (785) 296-4482 E-MAIL: lpa@lpa.ks.gov

February 3, 2010

To: Members, Legislative Post Audit Committee

Senator Terry Bruce, Chair Senator Anthony Hensley Senator Derek Schmidt Senator Chris Steineger Senator Dwayne Umbarger Representative John Grange, Vice-Chair Representative Tom Burroughs Representative Ann Mah **Representative Peggy Mast** Representative Virgil Peck Jr.

This report contains the findings, conclusions, and recommendations from our completed performance audit, K-12 Education: Reviewing the Potential for Cost Savings from Reorganization of Kansas School Districts.

The report contains a number of appendices showing district-level expenditures and funding information. Additional district-level data including staffing, buildings, and students transported is available on our website or by request. The appendices also include an in-depth description of the methodology we used to make our estimates.

The report includes a couple of recommendations for the Legislature. We would be happy to discuss this recommendation or any other items in the report with any legislative committees, individual legislators, or other State officials.

Jaiban Hinton

Barbara J. Hinton Legislative Post Auditor

# READER'S GUIDE

| The Big Picture  |  | The Details                   |  |  |
|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Audit Highlights   | The highlights sheet,<br>inserted in each report,<br>provides an overview of the<br>audit's key findings | "At-a-Glance Box"             | Used to describe key aspects<br>of the audited agency;<br>generally appears in the first<br>few pages of the main report |  |
| Conclusions and<br>Recommendations                           | Located at the end of the audit questions, or at the end of the report                                   | Side Headings                 | Point out key issues and findings  |  |
| Agency Response  | Included as the last<br>Appendix in the report   | Charts, Tables,<br>and Graphs | Visually help tell the story<br>of what we found   |  |
| Table of Contents,<br>and lists of figures<br>and appendices | Lets the reader quickly locate key parts of the report   | Narrative Text Boxes          | Highlight interesting<br>information or provide<br>detailed examples   |  |

This audit was conducted by Dan Bryan, Nathan Ensz, and Heidi Zimmerman. Scott Frank was the audit manager. If you need any additional information about the audit's findings, please contact Dan Bryan at the Division's offices.

Legislative Division of Post Audit 800 SW Jackson Street, Suite 1200 Topeka, Kansas 66612

(785) 296-3792 E-mail: LPA@lpa.ks.gov Web: www.kslegislature.org/postaudit

## Table of Contents

| Question 1: What opportunities exist to restructure Kansas school districts to more cost-efficiently educate students?                                |
|---|
| Two General Points of View Regarding School District Consolidation Exist: Making Schools<br>More Effective and Making Them More Efficient             |
| We Developed Two Scenarios To Illustrate The Financial Impact of Consolidating School Districts<br>To Make the System More Efficient                  |
| Under Both Scenarios, Affected Districts' Operating Costs Would Decrease Significantly<br>Because of Increased Efficiencies                           |
| Under Both Scenarios, The State's Costs Would Decrease Significantly,<br>Primarily Because It Would Have To Provide Less Low-Enrollment Funding       |
| For Many of the Consolidated Districts, The Reduction In Funding Could Be <u>Greater</u> Than the Reductions In Their Operating Costs                 |
| Some Districts Would Need New or Expanded Buildings To Accommodate a<br>Consolidated High School page 22  |
| The Districts We Visited Voiced a Number Of Concerns About Consolidation, But None of the<br>Issues They Raised Would Prohibit Consolidations page 23 |
| Kansas Currently Offers Some Financial Incentives To Encourage Voluntary Consolidation,<br>But Could Be More Aggressive                               |
| Conclusion  |

# List of Figures

| Figure OV-1: Number of Kansas School Districts 1896-2010       page 3         Figure OV-2: Summary of School District Consolidation Since 2002-03       page 5         Figure 1-1: Consolidation Scenarios Affect On the Number and Size of Districts |
|---|
| Based on School Year 2008-09page 10   |
| Figure 1-2.0: Current Configuration of School Districts   |
| Figure 1-2.1: New Configuration of School Districts After Consolidation Under Scenario 1page 12   |
| Figure 1-2.2: New Configuration of School Districts After Consolidation Under Scenario 2page 13   |
| Figure 1-3: Before and After Consolidation For Both Reorganization Scenarios  |
| Figure 1-4: Comparing the Changes in Operating and Capital Expenditures to the  |
| Changes in Operating and Capital Aid Under Our Two Scenarios (dollars in millions)page 18   |
| Figure 1-5: Example of How District Reorganizations Affect the Equalization Threshold   |
| Figure 1-6: Summary of Issues Raised by School District Officials   |
| Concerning Reorganizationspage 25   |
| Figure 1-7: Summary of the Incentives Currently Offered in Kansas to Encourage  |
| Voluntary Consolidationpage 26  |
| Figure 1-8: Districts That Currently Contract With Other Districts To Share Entire  |
| Grades of Students (as of December 2009)page 28   |

# List of Appendices

| Appendix A:       Scope Statement       page 3         Appendix B:       How Each Current District Was Treated In the Two Consolidation Scenarios       page 3         Appendix C:       Adult Methodologies       page 4 | 1<br>3<br>6 |
|---|-------------|
| Appendix D: Estimated Changes In Funding and Resources By District Under  | _           |
| Each of Our Scenarios   | 9           |
| Appendix E: Summary of School District Funding Sources That Are Affected by Consolidationpage 70  | 5           |
| Appendix F: A Closer Look at Consolidation for a Small Selection of School Districts  | 9           |
| Appendix G: Agency Response   | 3           |

### K-12 Education: Reviewing the Potential for Cost Savings From Reorganization of Kansas School Districts

The last major consolidation of Kansas school districts occurred in the 1960s. As a result of the actions the Legislature took at that time, the total number of school districts was reduced from about 2,600 in 1960 to 304 by 2000.

The 1999 Legislature passed K.S.A.72-7533, requiring the State Board of Education to undertake a comprehensive boundary study of Kansas school districts to determine if the public school system could be more efficiently and effectively operated under a different configuration. The Board contracted with the education consulting firm of Augenblick and Myers to conduct the boundary study; the final report was released in January 2001.

In its report, Augenblick and Myers proposed three plans for realigning school districts:

- based on district spending and student performance
- based on district enrollment size
- based on a combination of the first two approaches

After looking at potential merger candidates, Augenblick and Myers concluded that the total number of districts Statewide could be reduced to somewhere between 255 to 284 districts, depending on the approach taken.

Also in 1999, the Legislature passed K.S.A 72-6445 providing financial incentives for school districts to voluntarily consolidate. That law has been modified several times, but essentially it allows districts that consolidate to receive additional funding for several years <u>after</u> the consolidation. Since that law passed, several voluntary consolidations have reduced the number of districts from 304 in school year 1999-00 to 295 in school year 2008-09. However, a number of districts with very low enrollment still exist. In school year 2008-09, 10 districts had fewer than 100 students enrolled.

With recent budget shortfalls, the Legislature again has become interested in looking at school boundaries to determine whether there are less costly ways to configure school districts in Kansas. This audit answers the following question:

# 1. What opportunities exist to restructure Kansas school districts to more cost-efficiently educate students?

To answer this question, we created two sets of criteria to identify districts for possible consolidation. For each scenario, we estimated the operational resources and funding for the districts we identified using a combination of existing data and predictions based on statistical models. To calculate the resource and funding savings in each scenario, we determined the difference between the current district data and the consolidated district data.

To highlight the potential impact of a consolidation, we made site visits to a number of districts. We interviewed superintendents, principals, and board members in those districts to discuss barriers to consolidation, and to obtain other relevant information particular to the district. Using that information and other information from the Department of Education, we created possible scenarios for how a consolidation might impact those districts. Last, we contacted other states to get information on their recent consolidation plans and conducted an Internet search for consolidation incentives used by other states.

We conducted this performance audit in accordance with generally accepted government auditing standards. As a standard part of our preliminary review of the data, we visually reviewed the data for reasonableness, which included looking for missing or duplicate records, data that weren't consistent with other related datasets, and for other outliers that couldn't be explained. The preliminary testing didn't disclose any <u>systematic</u> problems that would make the data grossly inaccurate, although we did find significant outliers in the transportation data submitted to us by the Department of Education. To use these data as part of our statistical model, we removed the outliers.

The standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain sufficient, appropriate evidence to provide a reasonable basis for our findings and conclusions based on our audit objectives. We believe that the evidence obtained provides a reasonable basis for our findings and conclusions based on our audit objectives. Our findings begin on page 7, following a brief history of school district consolidation in Kansas.

### The History of School District Consolidation in Kansas

| The<br>Con<br>Scho<br>Occi | Last Major<br>solidation of Kar<br>ool Districts<br>urred in the 1960 | In the early years<br>nsas of school distri-<br>tier included he<br>of school distri-<br>tier included he<br>the establishme<br>the 20 <sup>th</sup> century   | In the early years of Kansas' statehood, there was a two-tiered system of school districts—one tier included elementary schools and another tier included high schools. This dual system of districts resulted in the establishment of more than 9,000 school districts by the start of the 20 <sup>th</sup> century.   |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|
|                            |   | In the 1940s and<br>elementary and<br>reorganization<br>successful, in p<br>power to create<br>By 1958, the S<br>which were "u<br>high school).  | In the 1940s and 1950s, the Legislature attempted to merge the elementary and high school districts through the efforts of county reorganization committees. Those efforts were only moderately successful, in part because the Kansas Supreme Court ruled that the power to create or dissolve districts rested only with the Legislature. By 1958, the State still had about 2,800 school districts, only 237 of which were "unified" (i.e., operated both an elementary school and a high school). |  |  |  |
|                            |   | The last major school district consolidation effort in Kansas co<br>with a national push for consolidation during the 1960s. Legis<br>passed in Kansas in 1963 divided the State into 106 planning u<br>one unit per county, with one additional unit in Johnson Count<br>Planning units were responsible for making recommendations<br>school district boundaries that met the following requirements |   |  |  |  |
|                            |   | <ul> <li>The propose</li> <li>AND</li> <li>The propose</li> <li>square mile</li> </ul>   | ed district had to provide an education for grades 1-12<br>ed district had to have at least 400 students <b>OR</b> at least 200<br>s of territory and \$2 million of assessed property values   |  |  |  |
|                            | Figure  | After the plann<br>them to the Sta   | ning units determined the boundaries, they submitted<br>ate Superintendent of Education for approval, and<br>then to the voters of the local community for<br>their approval. In areas where the plan was not   |  |  |  |
|                            | Number of Kansa   | s School Districts   | approved by voters, a petition describing the   |  |  |  |
|                            | Year  | Number of School<br>Districts  | Superintendent. It was then up to the Superintendent to determine the new boundaries.   |  |  |  |
|                            | 1896  | 9,284  | The Legislature's cost may to increase the effect   |  |  |  |
|                            | 1947  | 5,438  | The Legislature's goal was to increase the efficiency   |  |  |  |
| $\vdash$                   | 1958  | 2,794  | of the system by significantly reducing the overall   |  |  |  |
| $\vdash$                   | 1969  | 311  | school districts that only provided either elementary   |  |  |  |
|                            | 1331  | JU <del>4</del>  |   |  |  |  |

1896.

Source: LPA audit "Exploring Options for Consolidating Kansas School Districts: An Overview" and Department of Education data.

303

293

or high school education. *Figure OV-1* shows the reduction in the number of school districts since

2003

2010

Since the 1960s. Over the past several decades, enrollments have declined in most All School District parts of the State. As a result, many small school districts no longer Consolidation in Kansas meet the original size requirements from the 1960s. However, those Has Been Voluntary requirements applied only to the creation of new school districts at that time, and were never intended to permanently apply to school districts going forward. Currently, the State does not *require* small school districts to consolidate. Instead, the State has a policy of voluntary consolidation. As enrollments in the rural areas of the State have continued to decline. 19 districts have been involved in voluntarily consolidations or dissolutions since the 2002-03 school year. These are summarized in *Figure OV-2* on the next page. The consolidation of Kansas school districts has been examined several times over the years. The box below provides a brief summary of three of these consolidation studies.

#### **Other School District Consolidation Reports**

This report isn't the first examining the issue of school district consolidation in Kansas. Since 1992, at least three organizations have released reports discussing options for school district consolidation plans. These reports include:

- Legislative Division of Post Audit (1992) Our audit found that Kansas had more school districts, smaller districts, smaller schools, and smaller average class sizes than most other states. Additionally, the report found if significant savings are to be realized in consolidating school districts, schools must be closed, average class sizes need to increase, and teaching staff must be reduced.
- Augenblick & Myers (2001) Augenblick & Myers identified a number of districts for consolidation where spending was high but performance was low, or where the district was either too small or too large based on enrollment relative to the number of high schools. Based on these identified districts, the authors created a plan that would reduce the number of school districts from 304 to between 255 and 284. Additionally, they recommended that State statute give the Board of Education more authority in re-drawing district boundaries.
- Little & Kennedy (2003) The authors recommended the State be divided into 40 regional education districts. These districts would have governing boards, attendance centers determined by geographical needs, and curriculum necessary to provide a suitable education. The report described a multi-year plan for implementing the districts and possible financial incentives for affected communities.

| Figure OV-2<br>Summary of School District Consolidation<br>Since 2002-03 |   |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| <b>Districts Involved</b><br>(FTE Enrollment at the Time)                | Action Taken  | Number of<br>School<br>Districts<br>Remaining |  |  |  |
| 2002-03 School Year  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 280 - West Graham/Moreland (28.5 FTE)<br>281 - Hill City (449.4 FTE)     | West Graham/Moreland consolidated into Hill City.   | 303   |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 School Year  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 317 - Herndon (84.0 FTE)<br>318 - Atwood (330.5 FTE)                     | The two districts consolidated to form district 105 (Rawlins County).   | 301   |  |  |  |
| 302 - Smoky Hill (124.0 FTE)<br>304 - Bazine (89.0 FTE)                  | The two districts consolidated to form district 106 (Western Plains).   |   |  |  |  |
| 2005-06 School Year  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 301 - Nes Tre Lago (28.0 FTE)  | Nes Tre Lago disorganized and closed. Its territory was transferred to 106 (Western Plains), 208 (Wakeeney), 293 (Quinter), 303 (Ness City), and 482 (Dighton). | 300   |  |  |  |
| 2006-07 School Year  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 104 - White Rock (98.5 FTE)<br>278 - Mankato (207.0 FTE)                 | The two districts consolidated to form district 107 (Rock Hills).   |   |  |  |  |
| 221 - North Central (111.0 FTE)<br>222 - Washington (354.0 FTE)          | The two districts consolidated to form district 108 (Washington County).  |   |  |  |  |
| 427 - Belleville (439.0 FTE)<br>455 - Hillcrest (95.5 FTE)               | The two districts consolidated to form district 109 (Republic County).  | 296   |  |  |  |
| 295 - Prairie Heights (12.5 FTE)   | Prairie Heights disorganized and closed. Its territory was transferred to 211 (Norton), 294 (Oberlin), and 412 (Hoxie).   |   |  |  |  |
| 2008-09 School Year  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 238 - West Smith County (162.5 FTE)<br>324 - Eastern Heights (115.5 FTE) | The two districts consolidated to form district 110 (Thunder Ridge).  | 295   |  |  |  |
| 2009-10 School Year  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 425 - Highland (220.5 FTE)<br>433 - Midway (156.9 FTE)                   | The two districts consolidated to form district 111 (Doniphan West).  |   |  |  |  |
| 279 - Jewell (90.5 FTE)  | Jewell disorganized and closed. Its territory was transferred to 107 (Rock Hills) and 273 (Beloit).   | 293   |  |  |  |
| 2010-11 School Year (Proposed)   |   |   |  |  |  |
| 211 - Norton (683.6 FTE)<br>213 - West Solomon valley (37.7 FTE)         | USD 213 has a pending request with the Kansas<br>State Board of Education to disorganize and allow<br>USD 211 to absorb their territory.                        | 292   |  |  |  |
| 354 - Claflin (222.1 FTE)<br>328 - Lorraine (451.5 FTE)                  | The two districts have a pending request with the Kansas State Board of Education to allow them to consolidate into one school district.                        | 291   |  |  |  |
| Source: Kansas Department of Education.                                  |   |   |  |  |  |

### What Opportunities Exist To Restructure Kansas School Districts to More Cost-Efficiently Educate Students?

| Answer In Brief:   | we developed two scenarios to thustrate the financial impact of<br>restructuring and reducing school districts from the current number<br>of 293. Under Scenario 1, 56 districts would be consolidated down<br>to 28, leaving a total of 266 districts. Under Scenario 2, 242 districts<br>would be consolidated down to 100, leaving a total of 152 districts.<br>We estimated the consolidated districts' <u>operating costs</u> would<br>decrease by \$17.9 million under Scenario 1 and \$138.4 million under<br>Scenario 2 because they would need fewer schools, administrative<br>staff, and teachers, and would realize other economies of scale. State<br>funding for school districts would go down by an estimated \$15.2<br>million and \$129.4 million, respectively, and, given the way the<br>school funding formula works, the local share of these districts' local<br>option budgets also would drop. |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
|  | Under both scenarios, the reductions in funding for districts could<br>be greater than the reductions in their operating costs, meaning that<br>many districts have a <u>net loss</u> . Further, some consolidated districts<br>may need to make more capital expenditures for new or expanded<br>school buildings.   |  |  |
|  | School officials from districts we visited voiced a number of concerns<br>about district consolidation, but none of the issues they raised<br>prohibit consolidation. Finally, while Kansas currently offers some<br>financial incentives to encourage voluntary consolidation, other<br>potential incentives could be considered. These and related findings<br>are discussed in more detail in the sections that follow.  |  |  |
| Two General Points of<br>View Regarding School<br>District Consolidation<br>Exist: Making Schools<br>More <u>Effective</u> and<br>Making Them More | When people talk about consolidating school districts, they generally<br>approach the issue from one of two very different perspectives, which<br>often shape their opinions on which districts should consolidate,<br>and what the State's role is in encouraging consolidation. Those<br>perspectives are summarized below:   |  |  |
| Efficient  | • School districts should consolidate when the local boards and communities determine that they can no longer <u>effectively</u> provide a high-quality education. As a school district's enrollment declines, it becomes more difficult to offer the same selection of classes and extra-curricular offerings. At some point, the local school board and its constituents may decide to merge with another district to pool funding and offer better educational opportunities. For the most part, districts don't appear to begin considering consolidation until they have fewer than 500 students, and districts that actually have consolidated were much smaller than that. From this perspective, the State can help facilitate or even encourage local consolidation efforts, but shouldn't require consolidation.  |  |  |

The State should encourage or require school districts to consolidate to make the K-12 education system operate more efficiently. Smaller school districts cost more to operate because they aren't able to reach the same economies of scale as larger districts. Under the current school finance formula, districts with fewer than 1,622 students receive additional low-enrollment funding. Additionally, our 2006 study of K-12 education costs found that districts reach peak efficiency when they have at least 1,500-2,000 students. While districts with fewer than 1,500-2,000 students may be large enough to provide an "effective" education, they're not efficient and they're unlikely to consolidate voluntarily unless they have trouble offering a quality education (see previous bullet). Therefore, any effort to consolidate districts to make the system more efficient likely will need to be a State-driven effort.

While both perspectives are valid, the purpose of this audit report is to evaluate the potential savings from consolidating school districts to make the system more <u>efficient</u>.

It's also important to note that, regardless of whether school district consolidation is driven by State or local efforts, it's unlikely to generate immediate savings and should be viewed as a long-term investment. Immediate savings are unlikely for two main reasons:

- The consolidation process takes time. Unless the State lays out a comprehensive consolidation plan that addresses all the details of consolidation, districts will need time to develop consolidation plans, assess the staff and building needs, negotiate the details of the consolidation, and actually consolidate the districts.
- Under current law, districts that consolidate have their funding held constant for several years. Kansas currently allows consolidating districts to retain their pre-consolidation funding level for several years following a consolidation (this is discussed in more detail on page 26). Unless the law was changed, the State wouldn't realize any savings until after this funding incentive ran out.

We Developed Two Scenarios To Illustrate The Financial Impact of Consolidating School Districts To Make the System More Efficient Because districts could be consolidated in an infinite number of ways, it's impossible to estimate the effect consolidation has on funding and resources without some specific scenarios to consider. We developed two scenarios—one that is moderately aggressive and one that is very aggressive—to evaluate the effects of consolidation on school districts. Currently there are 293 school districts but the most recent data available is for the 2008-09 school year. In that year there were 295 districts, and that will be the starting point for our analysis in the following scenarios:

 <u>Scenario 1</u>: Attempt to consolidate any school district that doesn't meet the original unification requirements from the 1960s (32 districts currently don't meet those criteria). As described in the Overview, during the unification process of the 1960s, the Legislature required all new districts to offer grades 1-12 <u>AND</u> have at least 400 students or 200 square miles. (The original requirements also required districts that wanted to qualify under the square mileage provision to have a minimum of \$2 million in assessed property value. Because the State's current school finance system relies far less on property taxes than it did during the 1960s, we excluded this requirement.)

Under this scenario, we identified 32 districts that don't meet these criteria, and combined them with neighboring districts to get them over either the minimum enrollment or square mileage thresholds. In total, 56 districts (including some neighboring districts that meet the current requirements) would be consolidated down to 28 districts. The total number of districts remaining would be 266.

- Scenario 2: Attempt to consolidate any school district that has fewer than 1,600 students (239 districts have enrollments below 1,600 students). We selected 1,600 students as our threshold for two reasons:
  - Districts around this size and larger begin to operate at peak <u>efficiency</u>. Our 2006 study of K-12 education costs found that the amount districts need to spend per student decreases as they get larger, until they have around 1,500-2,000 students. When districts are larger than that, per-student costs remain fairly constant. This is discussed in more detail in **Appendix C**.
  - Districts around this size and smaller receive additional funding from the State. Under current law, districts with fewer than 1,622 students receive low-enrollment funding—additional funding to help smaller districts because they cost more to operate on a per student basis.

Under this scenario, we identified 239 districts with fewer than 1,600 students, and looked to see if they could be combined with one or more neighbors to create a new district with at least 1,600 students, but less than 1,000 square miles in size (currently the largest district in the State is Syracuse with 998 square miles). Many of the new districts reached the 1,000 square mile limit before they got to 1,600 students, which is why there are still many districts with low enrollments under this scenario. In total, 242 districts would be consolidated down to 100, leaving a total number 152 districts remaining.

*Figure 1-1* on page 10 illustrates the impact of our consolidation scenarios on the total number of school districts, student enrollments, and geographic size.

| Figure 1-1<br>Consolidation Scenarios Affect On the Number and Size of Districts<br>Based on School Year 2008-09 |                                |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
|  | Current                        | Scenario 1<br>Consolidate districts<br>that don't meet the<br>1960s criteria | Scenario 2<br>Consolidate districts<br>with fewer than 1,600<br>students |  |
| # of Districts Identified  | n/a                            | 32   | 239  |  |
| # of Consolidated Districts  | n/a                            | 28   | 100  |  |
| Final # of districts   | n/a                            | 266  | 152  |  |
| Student Enrollment FTE (200  | 08-09)                         |  |  |  |
| Smallest District  | 37.7 FTE<br>213 - West Solomon | 73.5 FTE<br>468 - Healy  | 86.5 FTE<br>275 - Triplains  |  |
| Largest District   | 45,509.1<br>259 - Wichita      | 45,509.1<br>259 - Wichita  | 45,509.1<br>259 - Wichita  |  |
| Median District Size   | 524.3                          | 672.6  | 1,647.3  |  |
| # Districts < 500 FTE  | 139                            | 105  | 27   |  |
| # Districts <1,600 FTE   | 239                            | 209  | 70   |  |
| Square Miles   |                                |  |  |  |
| Smallest District (a)  | 8 sq. mi.<br>486 - Elwood      | 11 sq. mi.<br>207 - Ft Leavenworth   | 11 sq. mi.<br>207 - Ft Leavenworth                                       |  |
| Largest District   | 998 sq. mi.<br>494 - Syracuse  | 998 sq. mi.<br>494 - Syracuse  | 1,165 sq. mi.<br>1089 - <i>Holcomb-</i><br><i>Garden City</i>            |  |
| Median District Size   | 233 sq. mi.                    | 267 sq. mi.  | 638 sq. mi.  |  |
| # Districts > 600 sq mi  | 26                             | 30   | 82   |  |
| # Districts > 800 sq mi  | 5                              | 5  | 39   |  |
| Source: LPA analysis of Department of Education and U.S. Census data.  |                                |  |  |  |

Maps showing the current configuration of school districts and the configurations under each of our scenarios are shown in *Figure 1-2.0* through *Figure 1-2.2* on pages 11-13. A complete listing of how all school districts were treated under the two scenarios can be found in *Appendix B*.

The reader should keep in mind two important points regarding our evaluations of these scenarios. First, we developed the two scenarios to <u>illustrate</u> how consolidation might affect the efficiency of the K-12 system. As a result, these scenarios should not be viewed as recommendations. Second, our estimates of the financial impact of these scenarios are based on a number of predictions and should be interpreted as approximations, not absolute fact.

### ISSUES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED DISTRICTS' OPERATING EXPENDITURES

Under Both Scenarios, Affected Districts' Operating Costs Would Decrease Significantly Because of Increased Efficiencies According to the Department of Education, school districts spent a total of almost \$5.7 billion during the 2008-09 school year. In addition to operating expenses (such as teacher and administrator salaries), this total includes a variety of other types of spending, including things such as capital purchases and debt service. It also includes spending on things

Figure 1-2.0 Current Configuration of School Districts



PERFORMANCE AUDIT REPORT: Legislative Division of Post Audit 10PA07 FEBRUARY 2010 (a) As of the 2009-10 school year USD 279 (Jewell) does not exist. In July 2009 the district dissolved and the territory was splitt between districts 107 (Rock Hills) and 273 (Beloit). This map has not yet been updated to reflect that change but it is the most current map available to us. Source: The Data Access and Support Center of the Kansas Geospatial Community Commons.

Figure 1-2.1 New Configuration of School Districts After Consolidation Under <u>Scenario 1</u> (a)



Figure 1-.2.2 New Configuration of School Districts After Consolidation Under <u>Scenario 2</u> (a)



(a) Districts shaded in gray are the new consolidated districts. Source: Consolidation scenario developed by Legislative Post Audit. that are less likely to be affected by consolidation, including special education (which is already consolidated through cooperative and interlocal agreements amongst districts). Therefore, we limited our analysis of the impact consolidation might have to a subset of total expenditures, which are listed in *Appendix C*.

We estimated the impact of consolidation on operational expenditures and other resources using a combination of existing data and predictions based on statistical models. Some data, such as the geographic size and enrollment of a new district, were easily determined by simply combining the data from the existing districts. However, other data weren't available because combining existing data together doesn't account for gains in efficiency such as operating expenses and staff. In those instances, we used statistical regression to estimate the resources that would be needed for the consolidated districts. Our predictions are based on the costs and resources used by districts in the 2008-09 school year. As part of this audit, we didn't look to see if current districts could operate more efficiently than they currently operate. As a result, there may be other opportunities for districts to operate more efficiently than what is shown in the estimates associated with our scenarios. A detailed discussion of our methodology is available in *Appendix C*.

*Figure 1-3* on the next page compares the operating resources currently used by districts to our estimates of the operating resources needed under both scenarios. More detailed information for individual districts can be found in *Appendix D*.

### As Figure 1-3 shows:

- Larger districts would be better able to realize economies of scale, thereby reducing their operating expenditures per student. When smaller districts merge it provides opportunities for them to share resources and reduce overhead costs such as administration, utilities, and insurance. These same economies of scale were identified in our 2006 study of K-12 education costs. Under Scenario 1, there would be an estimated \$17.9 million reduction in operating costs for the affected districts, or an average of \$603 per FTE. Under Scenario 2, operating costs would be reduced by \$138.4 million overall for the affected districts, or an average of \$709 per FTE.
- The consolidated districts would need to <u>operate fewer school</u> <u>buildings</u>, especially at the high school level. Many small districts operate buildings that are significantly under capacity because of declining enrollment. By merging district enrollments, some buildings can be closed while others can be more fully utilized. Overall, we estimated the consolidated districts would need 50 fewer schools under Scenario 1 and 304 fewer under Scenario 2.

| Figure 1-3<br>Before and After Consolidation<br>For Both Reorganization Scenarios                           |   |   |   |  |  |            |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|------------|
| Securico  | <u>Scenario 1</u> :<br>Consolidate districts that<br>don't meet the 1960s criteria<br>(From 294 districts to 266 districts) |   | <u>Scenario 2</u> :<br>Consolidate districts with<br>fewer than 1,600 students<br>(From 294 districts to 152 districts) |  |  |            |
| Scenarios   | Current for<br>56 Affected<br>Districts   | New for 28<br>Consolidated<br>Districts | Difference  | Current for<br>242 Affected<br>Districts | New for 100<br>Consolidated<br>Districts | Difference |
| OPERATING EXPENDITU   | RES   |   |   |  |  |            |
| Operating Expenditures<br>(in millions)   | \$294.5   | \$276.6                                 | (\$17.9)  | \$1,922.0                                | \$1,783.6                                | (\$138.4)  |
| Operating Expenditures  | \$9,949   | \$9,346                                 | (\$603)   | \$9,845                                  | \$9,136                                  | (\$709)    |
| SCHOOL BUILDINGS  |   |   |   |  |  |            |
| # Elementary Schools  | 82  | 64                                      | (18)  | 455                                      | 337                                      | (118)      |
| # Middle/Junior High<br>Schools   | 25  | 16                                      | (9)   | 128                                      | 86                                       | (42)       |
| # High Schools  | 52  | 29                                      | (23)  | 266                                      | 122                                      | (144)      |
| STAFF   |   |   |   |  |  |            |
| Superintendents   | 55  | 39                                      | (16)  | 252                                      | 163                                      | (90)       |
| Principals (a)  | 154   | 143                                     | (10)  | 939                                      | 855                                      | (84)       |
| Teachers  | 2,393   | 2,189                                   | (204)   | 15,072                                   | 13,711                                   | (1,361)    |
| TRANSPORTATION  | TRANSPORTATION  |   |   |  |  |            |
| # FTE Transported   | 8,790   | 9,677                                   | +887  | 64,291                                   | 71,346                                   | +7,054     |
| # Miles-Regular Route   | 3,414,293   | 3,698,493                               | +284,200  | 25,013,216                               | 27,923,117                               | +2,909,955 |
| # Bus Routes  | 287   | 298                                     | +11   | 3,090                                    | 3,194                                    | +104       |
| a) Difference for Scenario 1 descript calculate from before and offer consolidation numbers due to rounding |   |   |   |  |  |            |

(a) Difference for Scenario 1 doesn't calculate from before and after consolidation numbers due to rounding. Source: LPA analysis of Department of Education data.

The consolidated districts would need <u>fewer teachers and</u> <u>administrators</u>. All districts are required to provide certain classes to students regardless of class size. By merging several smaller classes of the same grade, it becomes possible to reduce the need for teaching staff. Additionally, with fewer districts and fewer school buildings there's less need for administrators. Overall, we estimated the consolidated districts would need 230 fewer teachers and administrators under Scenario 1, and 1,535 fewer under Scenario 2.

In addition to what is shown in *Figure 1-3*, consolidated districts likely would need fewer staff in other areas (such as custodians, maintenance staff, and secretaries). We didn't specifically analyze the effect of consolidation on these types of positions, but these savings are reflected in our overall analysis of expenditures that is discussed in the first bullet.

• By making the districts geographically larger but with fewer buildings, <u>more students would need to be transported</u>. Districts are obligated to provide transportation to most students who live at least 2.5 miles from school. Because the consolidated districts in our scenarios would span more territory but have fewer buildings, more students would live at least 2.5 miles from school and need transportation. This could increase the amount of time students spend on the bus, but that also could be mitigated by the districts' policy decisions, including how many bus routes they operate. Statewide, we estimated the consolidated districts would transport about 900 more students under Scenario 1 and about 7,000 more students under Scenario 2.

Under Both Scenarios, The State's Costs Would Decrease Significantly, Primarily Because It Would Have To Provide Less Low-Enrollment Funding

In addition to costing less to operate, consolidated districts also would require less operating aid from the State. That's because the two primary sources of operating funds for school districts—the general fund and the local option budget—include a significant amount of State aid and are either directly or indirectly affected by a district's enrollment:

- **General Fund**—A district's general fund budget is based on a formula that multiplies the base funding rate (Base State Aid Per Pupil) by a weighted enrollment. One of the most important factors that goes into this calculation is <u>low-enrollment weighting</u>, which gives smaller districts more funding on a per-student basis. Because of the way low-enrollment weighting works, two smaller districts get more combined funding than a single larger district does for educating the same number of students. A second part of the formula that determines a district's general fund budget and would be affected by consolidation is <u>transportation aid</u>, which helps offset the cost of transporting students who live 2.5 miles or more from the school they attend. The State primarily pays for districts' general fund budgets, although districts are required to raise some of the money locally.
- Local Option Budget—Districts are allowed to raise more funding (in addition to their general funds) through the local option budget. The maximum size of the local option budget is tied to the size of the general fund, so that if a district's general fund decreases the maximum size of its local option budget also decreases. While the local option budget is primarily paid for through local property taxes, the State does provide <u>equalization aid</u> to help "property-poor" districts. The mechanics of equalization aid are discussed in more detail on page 20.

A more detailed discussion of how the formulas for the general fund and local option budget work can be found in *Appendix E*.

In addition to State aid for districts' general funds and local option budgets, the State also makes a contribution to the <u>Kansas Public</u> <u>Employee Retirement System</u> (KPERS) on behalf of school districts to cover their employees.

To estimate the effect district consolidations would have on the amount of operating aid the State would pay to school districts, we compared the amount of aid each district currently receive to the predicted amount of aid after the district was consolidated. Our analysis is based on three key assumptions:

- We used the current (as of January 2010) <u>Base State Aid Per Pupil of</u> <u>\$4,012</u> in all our calculations. If the base rate increases in future years, the savings to the State would be greater (conversely, if the base rate is cut, the savings would be less).
- To simplify our analysis, we assumed that all districts have a <u>local</u> <u>option budget</u> that represents <u>30%</u> of their general fund budgets (both before and after the consolidations). In reality we know that not all districts have a 30% local option budget, but had to make this assumption because we have no way of accurately predicting the local option budgets for the new districts.
- We assumed that consolidations <u>wouldn't affect the level to which the</u> <u>State equalizes</u> local option budgets. In reality, consolidations shift the values used by the State to determine how much equalization aid it will pay to individual districts. This issue is discussed in more detail on page 20.

*Figure 1-4* on page 18 shows our estimates of each type of State aid for the districts before and after consolidation. More detailed information for individual districts can be found in *Appendix D*.

As the figure shows, overall the State's costs for school districts would drop by about \$15.2 million under Scenario 1, and by about \$129.4 million under Scenario 2. Here's why:

- The total amount of <u>basic operating aid</u> the State would pay to consolidated districts would decrease by \$13.5 million or \$111.3 million, depending on the scenario, primarily because the districts would have larger enrollments. As noted earlier, smaller districts have larger general funds (on a per-student basis) than larger districts because of low-enrollment weighting, and therefore get more State aid.
- The total amount of aid the State provides to <u>equalize local option</u> <u>budgets</u> likely would decrease because consolidated districts would have smaller local option budgets. Districts' local option budgets are based on the size of their general fund budgets, and as noted above, larger enrollments mean smaller general funds (on a per-student basis). This means districts' local option budgets also get smaller (by about \$3.8 million under Scenario 1 and \$31.5 million under Scenario 2), because they are tied to the size of the general fund budgets. Because the local option budgets would be smaller, the State wouldn't need to pay as much to equalize those budgets, saving \$1.7 million in equalization aid under Scenario 1 and \$18.5 million under Scenario 2.

| Figure 1-4   |                                 |                            |  |  |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Comparing the Changes in Operating and Capital Expenditures to the |                                 |                            |  |  |
| Changes in Operating and Capital Aid Under Our Two Scenarios       |                                 |                            |  |  |
| (dollars i   | n millions)                     |                            |  |  |
|  | Scenario 1                      | Seenerie 2                 |  |  |
|  | Consolidate districts that      | Scenario z                 |  |  |
|  | don't meet the 1960s            | forwar than 1 600 students |  |  |
|  | criteria                        | Tewer man 1,000 students   |  |  |
| # of Districts Identified  | 32                              | 239                        |  |  |
| # of Consolidated Districts  | 28                              | 100                        |  |  |
| Final # of districts   | 266                             | 152                        |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURES AND AID                                     |                                 |                            |  |  |
| Change in Operating Expenditures                                   | (\$17.9)                        | (\$138.4)                  |  |  |
| Change in Operating Aid  |                                 |                            |  |  |
| State Funding  |                                 |                            |  |  |
| Basic Operating Aid (a)  | (\$13.5)                        | (\$111.3)                  |  |  |
| Transportation Funding   | \$0.8                           | \$6.4                      |  |  |
| KPERS Contribution   | (\$0.8)                         | (\$6.1)                    |  |  |
| State Share of Local Option Budgets (b)                            | (\$1.7)                         | (\$18.5)                   |  |  |
| Total State Funding  | (\$15.2)                        | (\$129.4)                  |  |  |
| Districts' Share of Local Option Budgets                           | (\$2.1)                         | (\$13.0)                   |  |  |
| Total Change in Operating Aid                                      | (\$17.3)                        | (\$142.4)                  |  |  |
| Net Savings or (Loss) to Districts (c)                             | \$0.6                           | (\$3.9)                    |  |  |
| # of Districts with a Net Savings                                  | 15                              | 56                         |  |  |
| # of Districts with a Net Loss                                     | 13                              | 44                         |  |  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURES AND AID                                       |                                 |                            |  |  |
| Need for New/Expanded High School Buildings                        |                                 |                            |  |  |
| New Building   | 0                               | 17                         |  |  |
| Expanded Building  | 10                              | 37                         |  |  |
| No Construction  | 18                              | 46                         |  |  |
| Total  | 28                              | 100                        |  |  |
| Annual Cost of New/Expanded High School Build                      | ings                            |                            |  |  |
| District Share   | (\$1.3)                         | (\$45.5)                   |  |  |
| State Share  | (\$0.4)                         | (\$18.2)                   |  |  |
| Total  | (\$1.7)                         | (\$63.7)                   |  |  |
| Net Savings or (Loss) to Districts [Operating and C                | Capital Expenditures Combin     | ned]                       |  |  |
| Operating Expenditures (from above)                                | \$0.6                           | (\$3.9)                    |  |  |
| Capital Expenditures   | (\$1.3)                         | (\$45.5)                   |  |  |
| Total (c)  | (\$0.7)                         | (\$49.4)                   |  |  |
| # of Districts with a Net Savings                                  | 12                              | 38                         |  |  |
| # of Districts with a Net Loss                                     | 16                              | 62                         |  |  |
| (a) Includes Rase State Aid Per Pupil (RSAPP) as well as h         | ow oprollmont and correlation v | voiabtina                  |  |  |

des Base State Aid Per Pupil (BSAPP), as well as low-enrollment and correlation weighting.

(b) Local option budgets allow districts to raise money locally for enhancing their education programs. To determine the local option budget we assumed that all districts were authorized up to 30%. The district share is generate by local taxpayer dollars, and the State share is equalization aid paid to "property poor" districts.

(c) A negative number indicates that districts as a whole will be financially worse off. While operating expenditures would decrease (saving the districts money), the amount of funding would decrease even more (creating a net loss for the districts).

Source: LPA analysis of Department of Education data.

The State's <u>contribution to KPERS</u> on behalf of school districts would decrease because the consolidated districts would need fewer staff. School district employees are members of the State's retirement system (KPERS), and the State makes the employer contribution to the system on behalf of school districts. Because there would be fewer staff, the amount of State funding needed for KPERS also would decrease (about \$800,000 under Scenario 1 and \$6.1 million under Scenario 2).

▶ The State would pay more for <u>student transportation</u> because the consolidated districts would need to transport more students. As noted earlier, the number of students who live at least 2.5 miles from school would increase with consolidation. Because the State provides additional transportation aid for these students, the cost to the State would increase (about \$800,000 under Scenario 1 and \$6.4 million under Scenario 2).

For Many of the Consolidated Districts, The Reductions In Funding Could Be <u>Greater</u> Than the Reductions In Their Operating Costs As we've seen, consolidated school districts would cost less to operate, but because of how the State's school finance formula works, they also would have less funding available to them for operations. Specifically, consolidation affects districts' two primary operating funds—the general fund and the local option budget.

For the consolidated districts under each of our scenarios, we compared our estimate of how much the districts would save on operational costs, to the amount of general fund and local option budget authority they would lose. Our results are summarized in the middle section of *Figure 1-4* on page 18 (more detailed information for individual districts can be found in *Appendix D*).

As the figure shows, many, but not all districts lose more funding than they save in operating costs. Statewide, districts would have a net gain under Scenario 1 of about \$600,000, and a net loss of \$3.9 million under Scenario 2. More specific findings shown in the figure include:

• The combined <u>basic operating aid</u> for the consolidated districts would be smaller, because they would receive less low-enrollment weighting. Smaller districts get more operating aid through the low-enrollment weighting than larger districts. As districts merge, the total enrollment increases making districts larger, which lowers the enrollment funding for all the students.

Because their combined basic operating aid would be smaller, the consolidated districts also would have less <u>local option budget</u> authority. As discussed earlier, the maximum size of a district's local option budget is based on a percent of the district's general fund budget.

Many of the consolidated districts under each of our scenarios would lose more general fund and local option budget authority than they would save through increased efficiencies. Overall, districts likely would lose more funding than they would save, unless the State reinvests its savings back into the system, or the districts find other ways to operate more efficiently.

If a large number of districts consolidate, districts that receive State equalization aid for their local option budgets but <u>aren't</u> involved in a consolidation could also lose some of that aid, unless changes are made to the funding formula to hold them harmless. The State currently provides financial assistance to districts that are "property poor" to ensure that they can raise a similar amount of funding—compared to most other districts—through local taxes to fund their local option budgets. Consolidation has an impact on this:

- The State currently provides equalization aid to districts with assessed property values that are approximately in the bottom 80% of all districts. Under current statute, the State "equalizes" districts' local option budgets to the 81.2 percentile. This means that, if you rank all the districts in terms of their assessed property values per pupil, the State will ensure that every district can raise at least as much money per student with a single mill as the district that is about 80% of the way up the list. For the 2008-09 school year, this threshold was just over \$110,000 of assessed valuation per pupil (which generates \$110 per student for one mill of property tax). This means a district that generates only \$60 of revenue per student for one mill of property tax would get another \$50 of equalization aid from the State (bringing it up to \$110 of revenue).
- Reducing the number of districts in Kansas will change the threshold used to determine which districts are in the bottom 80%. If two districts combine that are above the threshold (i.e., generate more than \$110 of revenue per pupil for a mill), there will no longer be enough districts above the threshold, and it will have to decrease (so that 20% are above the level and 80% are below it). This is illustrated in *Figure 1-5.* Conversely, if the districts involved in the consolidation are below the threshold, the threshold will have to increase to restore the balance.
- When the threshold changes, it affects which districts are eligible for equalization aid, and how much aid they receive. If the threshold decreases, fewer districts will be eligible for equalization aid. For example, if the threshold decreases from \$110 to \$100, a district that generates \$105 of revenue per pupil for a mill will no longer receive any aid. In addition, for those that are still eligible for aid, the amount of that aid decreases. Building on the same example, a district that gets \$60 of revenue per pupil for one mill of property tax would continue to receive equalization aid, but would get only \$40 (to bring them up to \$100) instead of the \$50 it received before.

Our consolidation scenarios focused on districts with low enrollments, and such districts are more likely to have higher assessed property values per pupil than the current threshold. That's because they have fewer students to divide their property values across.

Consolidating districts under our two scenarios had the effect of reducing the threshold from \$110,000 of assessed valuation per pupil to \$105,000. As noted earlier, this change would cost districts not involved in our consolidations almost \$13 million of equalization aid under Scenario 1, and more than \$7 million under Scenario 2, unless the threshold were adjusted back upward to hold the districts harmless. However, it's important to note that for our main analysis we only calculated reductions in equalization for district involved in a consolidation.



### **ISSUES RELATED TO CAPITAL EXPENDITURES**

Some Districts Would Need New or Expanded Buildings To Accommodate a Consolidated High School As noted earlier, consolidated school districts would need to operate fewer school buildings, especially at the high school level. That means the high schools in many of the new districts would have significantly more students, and some of those districts may need to build new facilities or expand existing facilities to accommodate the larger enrollments.

To determine which newly created districts might need additional facilities, we compared the peak enrollment over the last 16 years for the existing high school buildings to the estimated high school enrollment of the consolidated districts:

- If the estimated high school enrollment was <u>within 10%</u> of the peak capacity of the largest high school building, we assumed the district likely <u>could use the existing facility</u>.
- If the estimated enrollment was <u>10%-50% over</u> the capacity of the largest building, we assumed the district likely would <u>need to expand</u> <u>that facility</u>.
- If the estimated enrollment was more than 50% over the capacity of the largest building, we assumed the district likely would <u>need a new facility</u>.

We then estimated the cost of these facilities using a small selection of bond proposals for new high schools proposed in the last two years. We used the proposals to determine the cost of building a new high school on a per-student basis (about \$33,000 per student), then applied that cost to the estimated capacity of a new building or an addition.

Because it's likely districts would need to issue bonds to build new facilities, we estimated a 4% interest rate over 20 years. In addition, because the State helps poorer districts pay back their bonds (through bond and interest aid) we also estimated the State's potential obligation for the new facilities.

It should be noted that our assessment of the districts' need for additional space, the potential size of the new space, and the cost of building that space are only rough estimates. They are intended to provide a high-level view of the potential need for and cost of new facilities—not a thorough evaluation of which districts actually would need a new building.

The number of consolidated districts needing new facilities—and the potential cost of those facilities to the district and the State—are

shown in *Figure 1-4* on page 18 (more detailed information for individual districts can be found in *Appendix D*). As the figure shows:

- Under our first scenario (1960s criteria), none of the consolidated districts appear to need a new building, but about one-third would appear to need to expand an existing building at an estimated annual cost of \$1.3 million. The districts in this scenario have small—and typically declining—enrollments. As a result, many of them have high school buildings that are well under their capacity, significantly limiting the need for additional construction under this scenario.
- Under our second scenario (districts with fewer than 1,600 students), more than half the districts appear to need larger facilities, including 17 that appear to need a new building at an estimated annual cost of \$45.5 million. Many of the districts in this scenario are larger than in the first scenario, making it more difficult to find existing buildings that can house the combined high school enrollments of the districts. As a result, there's far more need for additional construction under this scenario.
- Under both scenarios, some of the districts that would need larger facilities would qualify for additional bond and interest aid from the State. The State provides financial aid to districts to equalize the cost to local taxpayers of building facilities. The aid is based on the district's ability to pay for the building, measured by the assessed property valuation per pupil in the district. We estimate that the State's annual cost for new construction under Scenario 1 would be about \$400,000, and under Scenario 2 would be more than \$18 million.
- Under both scenarios, the additional cost of facilities causes some districts that originally had net savings to have net losses. The cost of new school buildings changes Scenario 1 from a net savings of about \$600,000 a year, to a net loss of about \$700,000. In Scenario 2, the net loss increases from \$3.9 million a year to \$49.4 million.

#### **OTHER CONSOLIDATION ISSUES**

The Districts We Visited Voiced a Number Of Concerns About Consolidation, But None of the Issues They Raised Would Prohibit Consolidations We conducted three sets of site visits to examine the feasibility of our two consolidation scenarios. We visited the following school districts:

- <u>USD 111 Doniphan West, USD 406 Wathena, USD 429 Troy, and USD 486 Elwood</u>—These districts were selected as an example of combining several similar-sized districts.
- <u>USD 382 Pratt and USD 438 Skyline</u>—These districts were selected as an example of a smaller district (Skyline) being merged with a larger district (Pratt).

USD 351 Macksville and USD 502 Lewis—These districts were selected as an example of combining two districts that already contract together to share entire grades. In this case, Lewis contracts with Macksville for its middle school and high school grades.

During our visits, we talked with district officials and school board members about our consolidation scenarios, and visually inspected each school building and every classroom to assess the feasibility of combining districts. *Appendix F* summarizes each of the visits, including how each consolidation scenario might work, the potential savings to the State and local district, and the various issues raised by district officials.

The summaries in *Appendix F* show how consolidation <u>could</u> work in these districts and demonstrate the feasibility of our scenarios. However, they aren't the only ways the districts could consolidate and shouldn't be seen as recommendations for how consolidation <u>should</u> work.

Based on our site visits, we reached the following conclusions:

- We saw nothing during our site visits to suggest that the districts at each site visit couldn't be consolidated.
- None of these consolidations would require a new building or additions to an existing building. This was particularly unexpected in Doniphan County, because each of the four districts is about the same size, and it seemed unlikely that any of them would have a large enough high school building. However, we found that it's possible to use existing buildings across the county to provide adequate facilities.

*Figure 1-6* on the following page summarizes the key issues district officials raised during our site visits regarding district consolidation. While none of the issues would be prohibitive, officials did raise two issues that would be difficult to address:

- Smaller districts feel they won't have adequate board representation. Board representation is based off population, not geographic size. Therefore, districts that are less populated won't have as much representation if merged with a more populated area. For example, if USD 438 Skyline (less populated) were to merge with USD 382 Pratt (more populated), the people living in the current Skyline school district would almost certainly have a smaller voice on the new school board.
- It would need to be determined who is responsible for paying off existing bond debt. When districts merge, a district still may owe money for a facility. For example, USD 382 Pratt currently has a bond for a new high school. If Pratt is merged with USD 438 Skyline, many

former Skyline students could end up attending the new high school. This raises the issue of who pays back the bonds. On the one hand, because Skyline taxpayers didn't get to vote on the bond issue, it may not seem fair to require them to help pay off the bonds. On the other hand, many of the former Skyline students would get the benefit of the new building.

| Figure 1-6<br>Summary of Issues Raised by School District Officials Concerning Reorganization                              |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| Issue  | LPA Assessment  |  |  |
| Will smaller districts have<br>adequate representation on the<br>school board if they're merged with<br>a larger district? | This is a very legitimate concern if a less populated area is merged with a more populated area. If the district holds at-large elections for board members, the more populated areas will always win. Even if the district organizes into voting districts, the more sparsely populated area will get fewer seats.   |  |  |
| Who pays the existing bond debt of<br>a district involved in a<br>reorganization?  | It would be difficult to handle this in a way that's fair to everyone. On the<br>one hand, the taxpayers of the district that doesn't have the bond didn't<br>get an opportunity to vote on the bond issue. On the other hand, their<br>children would have the opportunity to take advantage of the facilities built<br>with the bonds.<br>This would normally be worked out by the districts during a voluntary |  |  |
|  | reorganization (or else the districts wouldn't merge). If the reorganization isn't voluntary, someone else would have to decide.  |  |  |
| The savings will be offset by<br>increased transportation costs and<br>the need to build new facilities.                   | In both of our scenarios, we found that increases in annual transportation costs and new building construction costs are relatively small compared to the total savings. <i>(see page 18)</i>   |  |  |
| Many student won't go to the larger reorganized district.  | This is likely true and may have a marginal effect on current savings, but student transfers are currently allowed and occurring.   |  |  |
| Students' performance will suffer if they have to attend larger schools.   | For the districts we visited, there was very little difference between student performance in the current smaller districts and the peer districts that were most similar to our new districts. There's nothing about those results to suggest test scores would suffer as a result of merging the districts. <i>(see Appendix F on page 79)</i>  |  |  |
| Reorganization will increase mill<br>levy rates, which will raise the  | It's true that when districts with different assessed valuations per pupil merge, their valuations will average out, which could increase the tax burden in one of the districts.   |  |  |
| taxes of community members.  | However, because the new district would have less local option budget<br>authority than the separate districts, the total amount of local property<br>taxes needed in the district may go down.   |  |  |

ource: Interviews of school district officials.

Kansas Currently Offers Some Financial Incentives To Encourage Voluntary Consolidation, But Could Be More Aggressive As discussed in the Overview, Kansas' current policy is to use incentives to encourage school districts to voluntary consolidate. The State hasn't forced any district consolidation since the 1960s.

Kansas offers financial incentives that forego future savings but generally don't cost the State additional money. The incentives currently offered to Kansas school districts are summarized in *Figure 1-7.* The State's primary incentive to encourage voluntary consolidation is to allow the districts to keep the combined funding level of the original (smaller) districts for a certain number of years.

As discussed earlier, under the State's school finance formula, two smaller districts receive more funding per student than a single larger district, so this incentive eases the financial transition for school districts. It doesn't cost the State any additional money (if the districts don't consolidate, the State would have paid the money anyway), but it does delay when the State begins to realize savings from the consolidation.

| Figure 1-7<br>Summary of the Incentives Currently Offered In Kansas<br>to Encourage Voluntary Consolidation |  |   |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| Funding<br>Component  | Description  | Number of Years   |  |  |
|   | Combined State aid for reorganizations where at least one district has an enrollment of <b>less than 150 pupils</b> .  | If before July 1, 2011,<br>3 years. On or after<br>this date, 2 years.                |  |  |
| General Fund  | Combined State aid for reorganization where both districts have <b>at least 150 pupils, but one has less than 200 pupils</b> .   | 4 years   |  |  |
| General i unu   | Combined State aid for reorganizations if <u>both</u> districts have enrollments of <b>200 or more pupils</b> .  | 5 years   |  |  |
|   | Combined State aid for reorganizations that include <b>three or</b><br><b>more districts</b> , regardless of the number of pupils enrolled in<br>each district.  | 5 years   |  |  |
| Local Option<br>Budget  | If either of the original districts received equalization aid, the<br>new district will continue to receive it at the higher of the two<br>levels. For example, if the State pays for 25% of District A's<br>local option budget, and 10% for District B, the combined<br>District AB would get 25% of its local option budget paid for. | 3 years   |  |  |
| Capital Outlay  | As with the local option budget, if either district receives aid<br>for capital outlay, the new district will continue to receive it at<br>the higher of the two levels.   | 3 years   |  |  |
| Capital<br>Improvement  | As with the local option budget, if either district receives aid<br>for capital improvements, the new district will continue to<br>receive it at the higher of the two levels.   | 3 years   |  |  |
| Contingency<br>Reserve  | For districts that reorganize, during the years they are receiving general fund incentives, the normal contingency reserve limits don't apply and the district is free to build as large of a reserve as they'd like.  | 2-5 years depending<br>on the length of the<br>district's general fund<br>incentives. |  |  |
| Source: Office  | of Revisor of Statutes.  |   |  |  |

The Legislature could offer more aggressive incentives to encourage consolidation, but they likely will cost the State additional money. We reviewed the incentives offered in other states, talked with a number school district officials, and developed some of our own ideas about additional incentives Kansas might offer. We came up with the following list of potential incentives to more aggressively encourage consolidation:

- Change the current incentive that allows consolidated districts to use their combined budgets so that it is based on the 2008-09 budget level. The current incentives lock districts into their current funding level. For districts that might consolidate for the 2010-11 school year, that would mean they would be locked into the much-reduced 2009-10 funding level. Because of budget cuts, funding levels were greater in the 2008-09 school year, and more districts might be interested in consolidating if they could receive that higher level of funding in order to weather the current financial storm.
- Gradually ramp down the current incentives so districts don't experience a sharp decrease in funding and the State could realize savings earlier. Currently, districts receive the State's financial incentives for a certain number of years (as shown in *Figure 1-7*, the number of years can vary). Once the time expires, the incentives are completely eliminated. Some district officials expressed concerns that this sharp decrease in funding is difficult to prepare for, and could be prevented by gradually ramping down the incentives over a longer period of time. Ramping down the incentives also could be done in a way that would allow the State to realize savings sooner.
- Temporarily reduce the mandatory property tax mill levy in districts that voluntarily consolidate. Under State law, all school districts are required to levy 20 mills of property taxes to help fund their general fund budgets. Communities might be more willing to vote for consolidations if there were a temporary reduction in the levy in consolidated districts. Iowa currently offers this kind of incentive, reducing the mandatory mill levy by about 19%, and then gradually phasing it back up over several years.
- Provide additional funding for districts that would need to build a new facility to accommodate the students in a consolidated district. The State currently offers bond and interest equalization aid to help offset some of the building costs for poorer districts. The State could offer to pay for some or all of the costs of a new building in consolidated districts that demonstrate they need one. Offsetting these costs might remove a barrier in some districts.

Additionally, a provision in State law allows districts to contract with one another for entire grades, which likely delays voluntary consolidation and can cost the State a significant amount in lowenrollment funding. Although some districts are too small and can't afford to support the full range of grades (K-12), there's a provision in statute that allows them to enter into inter-district agreements to share entire grades of students. This provision likely serves as a disincentive for districts to voluntarily consolidate. Eliminating the provision entirely would probably force most districts that currently contract to consolidate. *Figure 1-8* lists all the districts that currently participate in such agreements.

| Figure 1-8<br>Districts That Currently Contract With Other Districts<br>To Share Entire Grades of Students<br>(as of December 2009) |  |                           |  |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|
| Districts Contracting<br>(2009-10 FTE Enrollment)   | Summary of the<br>Contractual Arrangement  | First Year<br>Contracting |  |
| 371 - Montezuma (214.9 FTE)<br>476 - Copeland (112.5 FTE)   | Montezuma provides the high school (grades 9-<br>12) for both districts; Copeland provides the<br>middle school (grades 6-8). Each district has its<br>own elementary school.  | 1991-92                   |  |
| 211 - Norton (683.6 FTE)<br>213 - West Solomon Valley (37.7 FTE)  | Norton provides grades 7-12 for both districts.<br>Each district has its own elementary school. USD<br>213 has asked permission from the Kansas State<br>Board of Education to disorganize and allow USD<br>211 to absorb their terrority. | 2001-02                   |  |
| 228 - Hanston (72.5 FTE)<br>496 - Pawnee Heights (146.6 FTE)  | Pawnee Heights provides grades K-5 and 9-12 for<br>both districts. Hanston provides grades 6-8 for<br>both districts.  | 2005-06                   |  |
| 291 - Grinnell (80.1 FTE)<br>292 - Wheatland (112.5 FTE)  | Wheatland provides high school (grades 9-12) for<br>both districts. Grinnell offers the middle school<br>(grades 5-8) for both districts. Each district has its<br>own elementary school.  | 2007-08                   |  |
| 422 - Greensburg (210.5 FTE)<br>424 - Mullinville (226.6 FTE)   | Greensburg provides grades P-5 and 9-12 for both districts. Mullinville provides grades 6-8 for each district.   | 2009-10                   |  |
| 351 - Macksville (301.4 FTE)<br>502 - Lewis (101.1 FTE)   | Macksville provides grades 7-12 for both districts.<br>Each district has its own elementary school.  | 2009-10                   |  |
| Source: Contract agreements submitted by dist   | rict officials and KIDS data from the Department of Educati  | ion.                      |  |

These agreements aren't necessarily temporary arrangements. For example, the Montezuma and Copeland school districts are two small districts in southwest Kansas that have had an inter-district agreement since the 1991-92 school year. Under the agreement, Montezuma runs the high school, while Copeland runs the middle school. The districts are essentially consolidated (they also share a superintendent), but by contracting instead of consolidating, they receive an extra \$431,000 each year (more than \$1,300 per student) in low-enrollment funding, which they would lose if they merged. In recent years, Arkansas and Maine have passed very aggressive school district consolidation plans that include forced consolidation. Here's a summary of the consolidation plans currently being implemented in each state:

- <u>Arkansas</u>—In 2004, Arkansas passed a law that <u>requires</u> districts with fewer than 350 students for two years in a row to consolidate. Any district that meets this criterion can either voluntarily consolidate (and receive additional funding for the first two years) or rely on the Arkansas Board of Education to do the consolidation for them (no additional funding). Since 2004, 108 districts have consolidated into 50 new districts.
- Maine—In 2007, Maine passed a law that requires districts with enrollments of fewer than 2,500 students to consolidate (under special circumstances, the threshold can be lowered to 1,200 students). As of October 2009, the number of districts had been reduced from 290 to 213. An attempt to repeal this law was put to a statewide vote in November 2009, and the consolidation law was upheld by the voters.

Conclusion:Like the rest of the country, Kansas currently is facing its worst<br/>budget crisis in decades. The Legislature has made significant budget<br/>cuts in all areas of government, including the K-12 education system.<br/>The analyses we performed in this audit showed that reorganizing<br/>the system so there are fewer school districts has the potential<br/>to significantly reduce the cost of the system overall. Equally<br/>significant issues would need to be addressed before any widespread<br/>reorganization could happen, including the impact on students,<br/>individuals districts, and local communities.The State's current policy is to let school districts, school boards,<br/>and local communities be the ones making the very difficult and<br/>divisive decisions about consolidating districts, closing schools, and<br/>reducing staff accordingly, never losing sight of the goal of providing<br/>high-quality education to their students. While the State offers some

incentives to encourage voluntary consolidation, adopting stronger incentives could encourage many more districts to consolidate voluntarily—especially those that are struggling financially.

| Recommendations For<br>Legislative Action: | 1. | Because K.S.A. 72-8233 may provide a disincentive for some<br>districts to reorganize voluntarily, the Legislature should consider<br>amending that statute either to limit the number of years districts<br>are allowed to share entire grades with one another through an<br>inter-district agreement, or to eliminate the provision entirely. |
|--|----|--|
|  | 2. | To make the State's K-12 education system more cost efficient,<br>the Legislature should consider strengthening the incentives for<br>districts to consolidate voluntarily. Among the possible options<br>discussed in this report are:  |
|  |    | a) Amend K.S.A. 72-6445a so that budget incentives for districts that reorganize voluntarily are based on their budgets from the 2008-09 school year.  |
|  |    | b) Amend K.S.A. 72-6445a so that budget incentives for school districts gradually phase out over a multi-year period.  |
|  |    | c) Lower the mandatory 20-mill property tax levy for districts that consolidate voluntarily.   |
|  |    | d) Provide additional funding to help pay for new or expanded facilities in districts that reorganize voluntarily and can demonstrate they are needed.   |

Γ
## APPENDIX A Scope Statement

This appendix contains the scope statement approved by the Legislative Post Audit Committee for this audit on August 28, 2009. This audit was requested by the Legislative Post Audit Committee.

# K-12 Education: Reviewing the Potential for Cost Savings From Reorganization of Kansas School Districts

The last major reorganization of Kansas school districts occurred in the 1960s. As a result of the actions the Legislature took at that time, the total number of school districts was reduced from about 2,600 in 1960 to 304 by 2000.

The 1999 Legislature passed K.S.A.72-7533, requiring the State Board of Education to undertake a comprehensive boundary study of Kansas School districts to determine if the public school system could be more efficiently and effectively operated under a different configuration. The Board contracted with the education consulting firm of Augenblick and Myers to conduct the boundary study, and the final report was released in January 2001. In its report, Augenblick and Myers proposed three plans for realigning school districts – one plan identified districts for realignment based on their spending and student performance, another plan identified districts based on size, and a third plan combined the first two approaches. After looking at potential merger candidates, Augenblick and Myers concluded that the total number of districts Statewide could be reduced to somewhere between 255 to 284 districts depending on the approach taken.

Also in 1999, the Legislature passed K.S.A 72-6445, providing financial incentives for school districts to voluntarily consolidate. That law has been modified several times since it was passed, but essentially it allows districts that consolidate to receive additional funding for several years after the consolidation. Since the passage of that law, several voluntary consolidations have reduced the number of districts from 304 in 1999-2000 to 295 in 2008-2009. However, a number of districts with very low enrollment still exist. In 2008-2009, 10 districts had fewer than 100 students enrolled.

With recent budget shortfalls, the Legislature has again become interested in looking at school boundaries to determine whether there are less costly ways to configure school districts in Kansas.

A performance audit of this topic would answer the following question:

1. What opportunities exist to restructure Kansas school districts to more cost-efficiently educate students? To answer this question, we would review the 2001 Augenblick and Myers boundary study and other literature as necessary to compile criteria for identifying specific situations where schools districts should be split into smaller districts or consolidated into larger ones. We would look at per-pupil costs across school districts to determine whether particular district sizes tend to produce lower overall costs. We would develop one or more possible

realignment scenarios, using the realignment plans proposed by Augenblick and Myers as a starting point, and also attempt to identify other opportunities to realign districts based on enrollment, geography, or other factors. We would interview officials from the districts that would be involved in any realignment scenarios we identified, to identify impediments they see to realignment. For the realignment scenarios we develop, we would calculate the demographics of the realigned districts for such things as student counts, square miles in the district, student density, and the like, to ensure they are reasonable compared to other Kansas school districts. Also, we would estimate how realignment scenarios that appear feasible would affect the State aid received by the realigned school districts, and local mill levies in those districts. We would conduct additional work as needed.

### Estimated Resources: 16-18 weeks

## **APPENDIX B**

### How Each Current District Was Treated In the Two Consolidation Scenarios

This appendix contains a crosswalk showing each district that existed in 2008-09 and how it was merged with other existing school districts under our scenarios. If districts were merged, we assigned the new district a unified school district number starting with 1000 for Scenario 1 and starting with 2000 for Scenario 2. Some districts were affected in one or both scenarios but others were not affected at all.

|       | Appendix B<br>Summary of How All School Districts Were Treated Under Both Consolidation Scenarios |               |                                |  |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---|---------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|       | Current   | Consolio      | <b>Sc</b><br>date distr<br>196 | enario 1<br>icts that don't meet the<br>i0s criteria | Scenario 2<br>Consolidate districts with fewer than 1,600<br>students |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| USD # | USD Name  | Merge<br>with | New<br>USD #                   | New USD Name   | Merge<br>with   | New<br>USD # | New USD Name                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101   | Erie-Galesburg  |               |                                |  | 503<br>505  | 2047         | Erie - Galesburg - Parsons -<br>Chetopa - St. Paul |  |  |  |  |  |
| 102   | Cimarron-Ensign   |               |                                |  | 477<br>371  | 2087         | Cimarron - Ensign - Ingalls-<br>Montezuma          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 103   | Cheylin   |               |                                |  |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 105   | Rawlins County  |               |                                |  |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 106   | Western Plains  |               |                                |  | 303   | 2083         | Western Plains - Ness City                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 107   | Rock Hills  |               |                                |  | 279   | 2010         | Rock Hills - Jewell                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 108   | Washington County   |               |                                |  | 223   | 2012         | Washington County - Barnes                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 109   | Republic County   | 426           | 1010                           | Republic County -<br>Pike Valley                     | 426   | 2011         | Republic County - Pike Valley                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 110   | Thunder Ridge   |               |                                |  | 237   | 2006         | Thunder Ridge - Smith Center                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 111   | Doniphan West   | 429           | 1026                           | Doniphan West- Troy                                  | 429<br>406<br>486   | 2016         | Doniphan West - Wathena - Troy -<br>Elwood         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200   | Greeley County  |               |                                |  |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 202   | Turner-Kansas City  |               |                                |  |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 203   | Piper-Kansas City   |               |                                |  | 500   | 2033         | Piper - Kansas City                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 204   | Bonner Springs  |               |                                |  |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 205   | Bluestem  |               |                                |  | 396   | 2056         | Bluestem - Douglass                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 206   | Remington-<br>Whitewater  |               |                                |  | 375   | 2059         | Remington - Whitewater - Circle                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 207   | Ft Leavenworth  |               |                                |  |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 208   | Wakeeney  |               |                                |  |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 209   | Moscow  |               |                                |  | 210   | 2092         | Moscow - Hugoton                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 210   | Hugoton   |               |                                |  | 209   | 2092         | Moscow - Hugoton                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 211   | Norton Community  | 213           | 1002                           | Norton - West<br>Solomon                             | 212<br>213  | 2004         | Norton - Northern Valley - West<br>Solomon         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 212   | Northern Valley   |               |                                |  | 211<br>213  | 2004         | Norton - Northern Valley - West<br>Solomon         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 213   | West Solomon  | 211           | 1002                           | Norton - West<br>Solomon                             | 211<br>212  | 2004         | Norton - Northern Valley - West<br>Solomon         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 214   | Ulysses   |               |                                |  |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 215   | Lakin   |               |                                |  | 216   | 2095         | Lakin - Deerfield                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 216   | Deerfield   |               |                                |  | 215   | 2095         | Lakin - Deerfield                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 217   | Rolla   |               |                                |  | 218   | 2093         | Rolla - Elkhart                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 218   | Elkhart   |               |                                |  | 217   | 2093         | Rolla - Elkhart                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 219   | Minneola  |               |                                |  | 459   | 2085         | Minneola - Bucklin                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 220   | Ashland   |               |                                |  |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 223   | Barnes  |               |                                |  | 108   | 2012         | Washington County - Barnes                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 224   | Clifton-Clyde   |               |                                |  | 379   | 2021         | Clifton - Clyde - Clay Center                      |  |  |  |  |  |

|       | Summary of Ho       | ow All Sc     | hool Dis                       | Appendix B<br>tricts Were Treated Ur                       | nder Bot  | h Consc      | olidation Scenarios                              |  |
|-------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--------------|--|--|
|       | Current             | Consolio      | <b>Sc</b><br>date distr<br>196 | <b>enario 1</b><br>icts that don't meet the<br>0s criteria | Scenario 2<br>Consolidate districts with fewer than 1,600<br>students |              |  |  |
| USD # | USD Name            | Merge<br>with | New<br>USD #                   | New USD Name   | Merge<br>with…  | New<br>USD # | New USD Name                                     |  |
| 225   | Fowler              |               |                                |  | 226   | 2086         | Fowler - Meade                                   |  |
| 226   | Meade               |               |                                |  | 225   | 2086         | Fowler - Meade                                   |  |
| 227   | Jetmore             |               |                                |  | 228   | 2084         | Jetmore - Hanston                                |  |
| 228   | Hanston             | 496           | 1004                           | Hanston - Pawnee<br>Heights                                | 227   | 2084         | Jetmore - Hanston                                |  |
| 229   | Blue Valley         |               |                                |  |   |              |  |  |
| 230   | Spring Hill         |               |                                |  |   |              |  |  |
| 231   | Gardner-Edgerton    |               |                                |  |   |              |  |  |
| 232   | De Soto             |               |                                |  | 491   | 2034         | De Soto - Eudora                                 |  |
| 233   | Olathe              |               |                                |  |   |              |  |  |
| 234   | Fort Scott          |               |                                |  | 235   | 2043         | Fort Scott - Uniontown                           |  |
| 235   | Uniontown           |               |                                |  | 234   | 2043         | Fort Scott - Uniontown                           |  |
| 237   | Smith Center        |               |                                |  | 110   | 2006         | Thunder Ridge - Smith Center                     |  |
| 239   | North Ottawa        |               |                                |  | 240<br>393  | 2025         | North Ottawa - Twin Valley -<br>Solomon          |  |
| 240   | Twin Valley         |               |                                |  | 239<br>393  | 2025         | North Ottawa - Twin Valley -<br>Solomon          |  |
| 241   | Wallace County      |               |                                |  | 242   | 2096         | Wallace County - Weskan                          |  |
| 242   | Weskan              |               |                                |  | 241   | 2096         | Wallace County - Weskan                          |  |
| 243   | Lebo-Waverly        |               |                                |  | 244<br>245  | 2041         | Lebo - Waverly - Burlington -<br>LeRoy - Gridley |  |
| 244   | Burlington          |               |                                |  | 243<br>245  | 2041         | Lebo - Waverly - Burlington -<br>LeRoy - Gridley |  |
| 245   | LeRoy-Gridley       |               |                                |  | 243<br>244  | 2041         | Lebo - Waverly - Burlington -<br>LeRoy - Gridley |  |
| 246   | Northeast           |               |                                |  | 248   | 2046         | Northeast - Girard                               |  |
| 247   | Cherokee            |               |                                |  | 493   | 2049         | Cherokee - Columbus                              |  |
| 248   | Girard              |               |                                |  | 246   | 2046         | Northeast - Girard                               |  |
| 249   | Frontenac           |               |                                |  | 250   | 2048         | Frontenac - Pittsburg                            |  |
| 250   | Pittsburg           |               |                                |  | 249   | 2048         | Frontenac - Pittsburg                            |  |
| 251   | North Lyon          |               |                                |  | 252<br>253  | 2042         | North Lyon - South Lyon -<br>Emporia             |  |
| 252   | Southern Lyon       |               |                                |  | 251<br>253  | 2042         | North Lyon - South Lyon -<br>Emporia             |  |
| 253   | Emporia             |               |                                |  | 251<br>252  | 2042         | North Lyon - South Lyon -<br>Emporia             |  |
| 254   | Barber County North |               |                                |  | 255   | 2075         | Barber County North - South<br>Barber            |  |
| 255   | South Barber        |               |                                |  | 254   | 2075         | Barber County North - South<br>Barber            |  |
| 256   | Marmaton Valley     |               |                                |  | 258<br>366<br>257   | 2044         | Marmaton Valley - Iola - Humboldt<br>- Woodson   |  |

| Appendix B<br>Summary of How All School Districts Were Treated Under Both Consolidation Scenarios |                   |               |  |                       |                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Current           | Consolio      | Scenario 1<br>posolidate districts that don't meet the<br>1960s criteria |                       |                   | Scenario 2<br>Consolidate districts with fewer than 1,600<br>students |  |  |  |  |  |
| USD #   | USD Name          | Merge<br>with | New<br>USD #   | New USD Name          | Merge<br>with     | New<br>USD #  | New USD Name                                   |  |  |  |  |
| 257   | lola              | 479           | 1024   | Iola - Crest          | 256<br>258<br>366 | 2044  | Marmaton Valley - Iola - Humboldt<br>- Woodson |  |  |  |  |
| 258   | Humboldt          |               |  |                       | 256<br>366<br>257 | 2044  | Marmaton Valley - Iola - Humboldt<br>- Woodson |  |  |  |  |
| 259   | Wichita           |               |  |                       |                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 260   | Derby             |               |  |                       |                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 261   | Haysville         |               |  |                       |                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 262   | Valley Center     |               |  |                       |                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 263   | Mulvane           |               |  |                       |                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 264   | Clearwater        |               |  |                       | 356               | 2063  | Clearwater - Conway Springs                    |  |  |  |  |
| 265   | Goddard           |               |  |                       |                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 266   | Maize             |               |  |                       |                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 267   | Renwick           |               |  |                       | 268               | 2066  | Renwick - Cheney                               |  |  |  |  |
| 268   | Cheney            |               |  |                       | 267               | 2066  | Renwick - Cheney                               |  |  |  |  |
| 269   | Palco             |               |  |                       | 270<br>271        | 2007  | Palco - Plainville - Stockton                  |  |  |  |  |
| 270   | Plainville        |               |  |                       | 269<br>271        | 2007  | Palco - Plainville - Stockton                  |  |  |  |  |
| 271   | Stockton          |               |  |                       | 269<br>270        | 2007  | Palco - Plainville - Stockton                  |  |  |  |  |
| 272   | Waconda           |               |  |                       | 273               | 2023  | Waconda - Beloit                               |  |  |  |  |
| 273   | Beloit            |               |  |                       | 272               | 2023  | Waconda - Beloit                               |  |  |  |  |
| 274   | Oakley            |               |  |                       | 291               | 2001  | Oakley - Grinnell                              |  |  |  |  |
| 275   | Triplains         |               |  |                       |                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 279   | Jewell            |               |  |                       | 107               | 2010  | Rock Hills - Jewell                            |  |  |  |  |
| 281   | Graham County     |               |  |                       |                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 282   | West Elk          |               |  |                       | 283               | 2054  | West Elk - Elk Valley                          |  |  |  |  |
| 283   | Elk Valley        | 484           | 1022   | Elk Valley - Fredonia | 282               | 2054  | West Elk - Elk Valley                          |  |  |  |  |
| 284   | Chase County      |               |  |                       |                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 285   | Cedar Vale        |               |  |                       | 462<br>471        | 2055  | Cedar Vale - Central - Dexter                  |  |  |  |  |
| 286   | Chautauqua County |               |  |                       | 436               | 2053  | Chautauqua County - Caney<br>Valley            |  |  |  |  |
| 287   | West Franklin     |               |  |                       | 290               | 2037  | West Franklin - Ottawa                         |  |  |  |  |
| 288   | Central Heights   |               |  |                       | 367               | 2038  | Central Heights - Osawatomie                   |  |  |  |  |
| 289   | Wellsville        |               |  |                       | 348               | 2035  | Wellsville - Baldwin City                      |  |  |  |  |
| 290   | Ottawa            |               |  |                       | 287               | 2037  | West Franklin - Ottawa                         |  |  |  |  |
| 291   | Grinnell          | 292           | 1000   | Grinnell - Wheatland  | 274               | 2001  | Oakley - Grinnell                              |  |  |  |  |

|       | Summary of He                 | ow All Sc     | hool Dis                       | Appendix B<br>tricts Were Treated Ur                | nder Bot  | h Consc      | lidation Scenarios  |  |
|-------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--------------|---|--|
|       | Current                       | Consoli       | <b>Sc</b><br>date distr<br>196 | enario 1<br>icts that don't meet the<br>0s criteria | Scenario 2<br>Consolidate districts with fewer than 1,600<br>students |              |   |  |
| USD # | USD Name                      | Merge<br>with | New<br>USD #                   | New USD Name  | Merge<br>with   | New<br>USD # | New USD Name  |  |
| 292   | Wheatland                     | 291           | 1000                           | Grinnell - Wheatland                                | 293   | 2003         | Wheatland - Quinter   |  |
| 293   | Quinter                       |               |                                |   | 292   | 2003         | Wheatland - Quinter   |  |
| 294   | Oberlin                       |               |                                |   |   |              |   |  |
| 297   | St Francis                    |               |                                |   |   |              |   |  |
| 298   | Lincoln                       |               |                                |   | 299   | 2024         | Lincoln - Sylvan Grove  |  |
| 299   | Sylvan Grove                  |               |                                |   | 298   | 2024         | Lincoln - Sylvan Grove  |  |
| 300   | Comanche                      |               |                                |   |   |              |   |  |
| 303   | Ness City                     |               |                                |   | 106   | 2083         | Western Plains - Ness City                                      |  |
| 305   | Salina                        |               |                                |   |   |              |   |  |
| 306   | Southeast of Saline           |               |                                |   | 307<br>400  | 2070         | Southeast of Saline - Ell-Saline -<br>Smoky Valley              |  |
| 307   | Ell-Saline                    |               |                                |   | 306<br>400  | 2070         | Southeast of Saline - Ell-Saline -<br>Smoky Valley              |  |
| 308   | Hutchinson                    |               |                                |   |   |              |   |  |
| 309   | Nickerson                     |               |                                |   | 376<br>401<br>405<br>444  | 2072         | Nickerson - Sterlin - Chase -<br>Raymond - Lyons - Little River |  |
| 310   | Fairfield                     |               |                                |   | 311<br>312  | 2074         | Fairfield - Pretty Prairie - Haven                              |  |
| 311   | Pretty Prairie                |               |                                |   | 310<br>312  | 2074         | Fairfield - Pretty Prairie - Haven                              |  |
| 312   | Haven                         |               |                                |   | 310<br>311  | 2074         | Fairfield - Pretty Prairie - Haven                              |  |
| 313   | Buhler                        |               |                                |   | 448   | 2073         | Buhler - Inman  |  |
| 314   | Brewster                      |               |                                |   | 315   | 2000         | Brewster - Colby  |  |
| 315   | Colby                         |               |                                |   | 314   | 2000         | Brewster - Colby  |  |
| 316   | Golden Plains                 |               |                                |   | 412   | 2002         | Golden Plains - Hoxie   |  |
| 320   | Wamego                        |               |                                |   | 321<br>322  | 2019         | Wamego - Kaw Valley - Onaga -<br>Havensville - Wheaton          |  |
| 321   | Kaw Valley                    |               |                                |   | 322<br>320  | 2019         | Wamego - Kaw Valley - Onaga -<br>Havensville - Wheaton          |  |
| 322   | Onaga-Havensville-<br>Wheaton |               |                                |   | 320<br>321  | 2019         | Wamego - Kaw Valley - Onaga -<br>Havensville - Wheaton          |  |
| 323   | Rock Creek                    |               |                                |   | 378<br>384  | 2020         | Rock Creek - Riley County - Blue<br>Valley                      |  |
| 325   | Phillipsburg                  |               |                                |   | 326   | 2005         | Phillipsburg - Logan  |  |
| 326   | Logan                         |               |                                |   | 325   | 2005         | Phillipsburg - Logan  |  |
| 327   | Ellsworth                     |               |                                |   | 328   | 2071         | Ellsworth - Lorraine  |  |
| 328   | Lorraine                      |               |                                |   | 327   | 2071         | Ellsworth - Lorraine  |  |
| 329   | Mill Creek                    |               |                                |   | 330   | 2027         | Mill Creek - Mission Valey                                      |  |

|       | Summary of He    | ow All Sc     | hool Dis                       | Appendix B<br>tricts Were Treated Ur                 | nder Bot  | h Consc      | lidation Scenarios  |  |
|-------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|
|       | Current          | Consolio      | <b>Sc</b><br>date distr<br>196 | enario 1<br>ricts that don't meet the<br>os criteria | Scenario 2<br>Consolidate districts with fewer than 1,600<br>students |              |   |  |
| USD # | USD Name         | Merge<br>with | New<br>USD #                   | New USD Name   | Merge<br>with   | New<br>USD # | New USD Name  |  |
| 330   | Mission Valley   |               |                                |  | 329   | 2027         | Mill Creek - Mission Valey                                      |  |
| 331   | Kingman          |               |                                |  | 332   | 2065         | Kingman - Cunningham  |  |
| 332   | Cunningham       |               |                                |  | 331   | 2065         | Kingman - Cunningham  |  |
| 333   | Concordia        |               |                                |  | 334   | 2022         | Concordia - South Cloud   |  |
| 334   | Southern Cloud   |               |                                |  | 333   | 2022         | Concordia - South Cloud   |  |
| 335   | North Jackson    |               |                                |  | 336<br>337  | 2018         | North Jackson - Holton - Royal<br>Valley                        |  |
| 336   | Holton           |               |                                |  | 335<br>337  | 2018         | North Jackson - Holton - Royal<br>Valley                        |  |
| 337   | Royal Valley     |               |                                |  | 335<br>336  | 2018         | North Jackson - Holton - Royal<br>Valley                        |  |
| 338   | Valley Falls     |               |                                |  | 339<br>340<br>341   | 2030         | Valley Falls - Jefferson County -<br>Jefferson West - Oskaloosa |  |
| 339   | Jefferson County |               |                                |  | 338<br>340<br>341   | 2030         | Valley Falls - Jefferson County -<br>Jefferson West - Oskaloosa |  |
| 340   | Jefferson West   |               |                                |  | 338<br>339<br>341   | 2030         | Valley Falls - Jefferson County -<br>Jefferson West - Oskaloosa |  |
| 341   | Oskaloosa        |               |                                |  | 338<br>339<br>340   | 2030         | Valley Falls - Jefferson County -<br>Jefferson West - Oskaloosa |  |
| 342   | McLouth          |               |                                |  | 464   | 2031         | McLouth - Tonganoxie  |  |
| 343   | Perry            |               |                                |  | 450   | 2097         | Perry - Shawnee Heights   |  |
| 344   | Pleasanton       | 346           | 1025                           | Pleasanton - Jayhawk                                 | 363<br>346  | 2039         | Pleasanton - Jayhawk - Prairie<br>View                          |  |
| 345   | Seaman           |               |                                |  | 372   | 2029         | Seaman - Silver Lake  |  |
| 346   | Jayhawk          | 344           | 1025                           | Pleasanton - Jayhawk                                 | 362<br>344  | 2039         | Pleasanton - Jayhawk - Prairie<br>View                          |  |
| 347   | Kinsley-Offerle  | 381           | 1003                           | Kinsley - Offerle -<br>Spearville                    | 381<br>502  | 2080         | Kinsley - Offerle - Spearville                                  |  |
| 348   | Baldwin City     |               |                                |  | 289   | 2035         | Wellsville - Baldwin City                                       |  |
| 349   | Stafford         |               |                                |  | 350<br>351  | 2077         | Stafford - St. John - Hudson                                    |  |
| 350   | St John-Hudson   |               |                                |  | 349<br>351  | 2077         | Stafford - St. John - Hudson                                    |  |
| 351   | Macksville       | 502           | 1006                           | Macksville - Lewis                                   | 351<br>502  | 2098         | Macksville - Lewis  |  |
| 352   | Goodland         |               |                                |  |   |              |   |  |
| 353   | Wellington       | 358           | 1017                           | Wellington - Oxford                                  | 359<br>360<br>509   | 2062         | Wellington - Argonia - Caldwell -<br>South Haven                |  |

|       | Summary of He                | ow All Sc     | hool Dis  | Appendix B<br>tricts Were Treated Ur                                  | nder Bot                 | h Conso      | olidation Scenarios   |
|-------|------------------------------|---------------|---|---|--------------------------|--------------|---|
|       | Current                      | Consoli       | enario 1<br>icts that don't meet the<br>0s criteria | Scenario 2<br>Consolidate districts with fewer than 1,600<br>students |                          |              |   |
| USD # | USD Name                     | Merge<br>with | New<br>USD #  | New USD Name  | Merge<br>with            | New<br>USD # | New USD Name  |
| 354   | Claflin                      | 431           | 1008  | Claflin - Hoisington  | 355<br>428<br>431        | 2078         | Claflin - Ellinwood - Great Bend -<br>Hoisington                |
| 355   | Ellinwood                    |               |   |   | 428<br>354<br>431        | 2078         | Claflin - Ellinwood - Great Bend -<br>Hoisington                |
| 356   | Conway Springs               | 359           | 1016  | Conway Springs -<br>Argonia   | 264                      | 2063         | Clearwater - Conway Springs                                     |
| 357   | Belle Plaine                 |               |   |   | 463                      | 2060         | Belle Plain - Udall   |
| 358   | Oxford                       | 353           | 1017  | Wellington - Oxford   | 465                      | 2061         | Oxford - Winfield   |
| 359   | Argonia                      | 356           | 1016  | Conway Springs -<br>Argonia   | 360<br>509<br>353        | 2062         | Wellington - Argonia - Caldwell -<br>South Haven                |
| 360   | Caldwell                     | 509           | 1015  | Caldwell - South<br>Haven   | 509<br>359<br>353        | 2062         | Wellington - Argonia - Caldwell -<br>South Haven                |
| 361   | Anthony-Harper               | 511           | 1009  | Anthony - Harper -<br>Attica  | 511                      | 2064         | Anthony - Harper - Attica                                       |
| 362   | Prairie View                 |               |   |   | 344<br>346               | 2039         | Pleasanton - Jayhawk - Prairie<br>View                          |
| 363   | Holcomb                      |               |   |   | 457                      | 2089         | Holcomb - Garden City   |
| 364   | Marysville                   |               |   |   | 380<br>498               | 2013         | Marysville - Vermillion - Valley<br>Heights                     |
| 365   | Garnett                      |               |   |   | 479                      | 2040         | Garnett - Crest   |
| 366   | Woodson                      |               |   |   | 256<br>258<br>257        | 2044         | Marmaton Valley - Iola - Humboldt<br>- Woodson                  |
| 367   | Osawatomie                   |               |   |   | 288                      | 2038         | Central Heights - Osawatomie                                    |
| 368   | Paola                        |               |   |   |                          |              |   |
| 369   | Burrton                      | 440           | 1014  | Burrton - Halstead  | 439<br>440               | 2067         | Burrton - Sedgwick - Halstead                                   |
| 371   | Montezuma                    | 476           | 1001  | Montezuma -<br>Copeland   | 371<br>476               | 2099         | Montezuma - Copeland  |
| 372   | Silver Lake                  |               |   |   | 345                      | 2029         | Seaman - Silver Lake  |
| 373   | Newton                       |               |   |   |                          |              |   |
| 374   | Sublette                     |               |   |   | 507<br>476               | 2090         | Sublette - Satanta  |
| 375   | Circle                       |               |   |   | 206                      | 2059         | Remington - Whitewater - Circle                                 |
| 376   | Sterling                     |               |   |   | 309<br>401<br>405<br>444 | 2072         | Nickerson - Sterlin - Chase -<br>Raymond - Lyons - Little River |
| 377   | Atchison County<br>Community |               |   |   | 409                      | 2017         | Atchison County - Atchison                                      |

|       | Appendix B<br>Summary of How All School Districts Were Treated Under Both Consolidation Scenarios |               |                                |  |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---|---------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|       | Current   | Consolic      | <b>Sc</b><br>date distr<br>196 | enario 1<br>icts that don't meet the<br>i0s criteria | Scenario 2<br>Consolidate districts with fewer than 1,600<br>students |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| USD # | USD Name  | Merge<br>with | New<br>USD #                   | New USD Name   | Merge<br>with   | New<br>USD # | New USD Name   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 378   | Riley County  |               |                                |  | 323<br>384  | 2020         | Rock Creek - Riley County - Blue<br>Valley                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 379   | Clay Center   |               |                                |  | 224   | 2021         | Clifton - Clyde - Clay Center  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 380   | Vermillion  |               |                                |  | 364<br>498  | 2013         | Marysville - Vermillion - Valley<br>Heights                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 381   | Spearville  | 347           | 1003                           | Kinsley - Offerle -<br>Spearville                    | 347<br>502  | 2080         | Kinsley - Oferle - Spearville  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 382   | Pratt   |               |                                |  | 438   | 2076         | Pratt - Skyline  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 383   | Manhattan-Ogden   | <b></b>       |                                |  |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 384   | Blue Valley   |               |                                |  | 323<br>378  | 2020         | Rock Creek - Riley County - Blue<br>Valley                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 385   | Andover   |               |                                |  |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 386   | Madison-Virgil  |               |                                |  | 389<br>390  | 2045         | Madison - Virgil - Eureka -<br>Hamilton  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 387   | Altoona-Midway  | 413           | 1023                           | Altoona - Midway -<br>Chanute                        | 461<br>484  | 2094         | Altoona - Midway - Neodesha -<br>Fredonia  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 388   | Ellis   |               |                                |  | 432<br>489  | 2009         | Ellis - Victoria - Hays  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 389   | Eureka  |               |                                |  | 386<br>390  | 2045         | Madison - Virgil - Eureka -<br>Hamilton  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 390   | Hamilton  |               |                                |  | 386<br>389  | 2045         | Madison - Virgil - Eureka -<br>Hamilton  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 392   | Osborne   |               |                                |  | 399   | 2008         | Osborne - Paradise   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 393   | Solomon   | 435           | 1011                           | Solomon - Abilene                                    | 239<br>240  | 2025         | North Ottawa - Twin Valley -<br>Solomon  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 394   | Rose Hill   |               |                                |  |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 395   | LaCrosse  |               |                                |  | 403   | 2082         | LaCrosse - Otis - Bison  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 396   | Douglass  | L             |                                |  | 205   | 2056         | Bluestem - Douglass  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 397   | Centre  |               |                                |  | 398<br>408<br>410   | 2058         | Centre - Peabody - Burns - Marion<br>- Florence - Durham - Hillsboro -<br>Lehigh |  |  |  |  |  |
| 398   | Peabody-Burns   |               |                                |  | 397<br>408<br>410   | 2058         | Centre - Peabody - Burns - Marion<br>- Florence - Durham - Hillsboro -<br>Lehigh |  |  |  |  |  |
| 399   | Paradise  |               |                                |  | 392   | 2008         | Osborne - Paradise   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 400   | Smoky Valley  |               |                                |  | 306<br>307  | 2070         | Southeast of Saline - Ell-Saline -<br>Smoky Valley                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 401   | Chase-Raymond   |               |                                |  | 309<br>376<br>405<br>444  | 2072         | Nickerson - Sterlin - Chase -<br>Raymond - Lyons - Little River                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 402   | Augusta   |               |                                |  |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 403   | Otis-Bison  |               |                                |  | 395   | 2082         | LaCrosse - Otis - Bison  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 404   | Riverton  |               |                                |  | 499<br>508  | 2050         | Riverton - Galena - Baxter Springs   |  |  |  |  |  |

|       | Summary of Ho               | ow All Sc     | hool Dis                       | Appendix B<br>tricts Were Treated Ur                   | nder Bot  | h Conso      | lidation Scenarios   |  |
|-------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--------------|--|--|
|       | Current                     | Consoli       | <b>So</b><br>date disti<br>196 | cenario 1<br>ricts that don't meet the<br>60s criteria | Scenario 2<br>Consolidate districts with fewer than 1,600<br>students |              |  |  |
| USD # | USD Name                    | Merge<br>with | New<br>USD #                   | New USD Name   | Merge<br>with   | New<br>USD # | New USD Name   |  |
| 405   | Lyons                       |               |                                |  | 309<br>376<br>401<br>444  | 2072         | Nickerson - Sterlin - Chase -<br>Raymond - Lyons - Little River                  |  |
| 406   | Wathena                     | 486           | 1027                           | Wathena - Elwood                                       | 111<br>429<br>486   | 2016         | West Doniphan - Wathena - Troy -<br>Elwood                                       |  |
| 407   | Russell                     |               |                                |  |   |              |  |  |
| 408   | Marion-Florence             |               |                                |  | 397<br>398<br>410   | 2058         | Centre - Peabody - Burns - Marion<br>- Florence - Durham - Hillsboro -<br>Lehigh |  |
| 409   | Atchison                    |               |                                |  | 377   | 2017         | Atchison County - Atchison   |  |
| 410   | Durham-Hillsboro-<br>Lehigh |               |                                |  | 397<br>398<br>308   | 2058         | Centre - Peabody - Burns - Marion<br>- Florence - Durham - Hillsboro -<br>Lehigh |  |
| 411   | Goessel                     | 423           | 1013                           | Goessel - Moundridge                                   | 460<br>423  | 2068         | Goessel - Moundridge - Hesston   |  |
| 412   | Hoxie                       |               |                                |  | 316   | 2002         | Golden Plains - Hoxie  |  |
| 413   | Chanute                     | 387           | 1023                           | Altoona - Midway -<br>Chanute                          |   |              |  |  |
| 415   | Hiawatha                    |               |                                |  | 430   | 2015         | Hiawatha - South Brown County  |  |
| 416   | Louisburg                   |               |                                |  |   |              |  |  |
| 417   | Morris                      |               |                                |  | 481<br>487  | 2028         | Morris - Rural Vista - Herington   |  |
| 418   | McPherson                   | 419           | 1012                           | McPherson - Canton -<br>Galva                          | 419   | 2069         | McPherson - Canton - Galva   |  |
| 419   | Canton-Galva                | 418           | 1012                           | McPherson - Canton -<br>Galva                          | 418   | 2069         | McPherson - Canton - Galva   |  |
| 420   | Osage City                  | 454           | 1020                           | Osage City -<br>Burlingame                             | 434<br>454<br>421<br>456  | 2036         | Osage City - Lyndon - Santa Fe -<br>Burlingame - Marais Des Cygnes               |  |
| 421   | Lyndon                      | 456           | 1021                           | Lyndon - Marais Des<br>Cygnes                          | 434<br>420<br>454<br>456  | 2036         | Osage City - Lyndon - Santa Fe -<br>Burlingame - Marais Des Cygnes               |  |
| 422   | Greensburg                  | 424           | 1007                           | Greensburg -<br>Mullinville                            | 474<br>424  | 2079         | Greensburg - Mullinville - Haviland  |  |
| 423   | Moundridge                  | 411           | 1013                           | Goessel - Moundridge                                   | 460<br>411  | 2068         | Goessel - Moundridge - Hesston   |  |
| 424   | Mullinville                 | 422           | 1007                           | Greensburg -<br>Mullinville                            | 474<br>422  | 2079         | Greensburg - Mullinville - Haviland  |  |
| 426   | Pike Valley                 | 109           | 1010                           | Republic County -<br>Pike Valley                       | 109   | 2011         | Republic County - Pike Valley  |  |

|       | Summary of Ho      | w All Sc      | hool Dis                       | Appendix B<br>tricts Were Treated Ur                  | nder Bot  | h Consc      | lidation Scenarios   |  |
|-------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--------------|--|--|
|       | Current            | Consolio      | <b>Sc</b><br>date distr<br>196 | enario 1<br>ricts that don't meet the<br>30s criteria | Scenario 2<br>Consolidate districts with fewer than 1,600<br>students |              |  |  |
| USD # | USD Name           | Merge<br>with | New<br>USD #                   | New USD Name  | Merge<br>with   | New<br>USD # | New USD Name   |  |
| 428   | Great Bend         |               |                                |   | 355<br>354<br>431   | 2078         | Claflin - Ellinwood - Great Bend -<br>Hoisington                   |  |
| 429   | Troy               | 111           | 1026                           | West Doniphan - Troy                                  | 111<br>406<br>486   | 2016         | West Doniphan - Wathena - Troy -<br>Elwood                         |  |
| 430   | South Brown County |               |                                |   | 415   | 2015         | Hiawatha - South Brown County                                      |  |
| 431   | Hoisington         | 354           | 1008                           | Claflin - Hoisington                                  | 355<br>428<br>354   | 2078         | Claflin - Ellinwood - Great Bend -<br>Hoisington                   |  |
| 432   | Victoria           | 489           | 1005                           | Victoria - Hays                                       | 489<br>388  | 2009         | Ellis - Victoria - Hays  |  |
| 434   | Santa Fe           |               |                                |   | 420<br>454<br>421<br>456  | 2036         | Osage City - Lyndon - Santa Fe -<br>Burlingame - Marais Des Cygnes |  |
| 435   | Abilene            | 393           | 1011                           | Solomon - Abilene                                     | 473   | 2026         | Abilene - Chapman  |  |
| 436   | Caney Valley       |               |                                |   | 286   | 2053         | Chautauqua County - Caney<br>Valley                                |  |
| 437   | Auburn-Washburn    |               |                                |   |   |              |  |  |
| 438   | Skyline            |               |                                |   | 382   | 2076         | Pratt - Skyline  |  |
| 439   | Sedgwick           |               |                                |   | 369<br>440  | 2067         | Burrton - Sedgwick - Halstead                                      |  |
| 440   | Halstead           | 369           | 1014                           | Burrton - Halstead                                    | 439<br>369  | 2067         | Burrton - Sedgwick - Halstead                                      |  |
| 441   | Sabetha            |               |                                |   | 442<br>451<br>488   | 2014         | Sabetha - Nemaha Valley - B&B -<br>Axtell                          |  |
| 442   | Nemaha Valley      |               |                                |   | 441<br>451<br>488   | 2014         | Sabetha - Nemaha Valley - B&B -<br>Axtell                          |  |
| 443   | Dodge City         |               |                                |   |   |              |  |  |
| 444   | Little River       |               |                                |   | 309<br>376<br>401<br>405  | 2072         | Nickerson - Sterlin - Chase -<br>Raymond - Lyons - Little River    |  |
| 445   | Coffeyville        |               |                                |   |   |              |  |  |
| 446   | Independence       |               |                                |   | 447   | 2052         | Independence - Cherryvale  |  |
| 447   | Cherryvale         |               |                                |   | 446   | 2052         | Independence - Cherryvale  |  |
| 448   | Inman              |               |                                |   | 313   | 2073         | Buhler - Inman   |  |
| 449   | Easton             |               |                                |   | 453   | 2032         | Easton - Leavenworth   |  |
| 450   | Shawnee Heights    |               |                                |   | 343   | 2097         | Perry - Shawnee Heights  |  |

|       | Summary of Ho     | ow All Sc     | hool Dis  | Appendix B<br>tricts Were Treated Ur                                  | nder Bot                 | h Consc      | olidation Scenarios  |
|-------|-------------------|---------------|---|---|--------------------------|--------------|--|
|       | Current           | Consolio      | e <b>nario 1</b><br>icts that don't meet the<br>0s criteria | Scenario 2<br>Consolidate districts with fewer than 1,600<br>students |                          |              |  |
| USD # | USD Name          | Merge<br>with | New<br>USD #  | New USD Name  | Merge<br>with            | New<br>USD # | New USD Name   |
| 451   | B & B             | 488           | 1019  | B&B - Axtell  | 441<br>442<br>488        | 2014         | Sabetha - Nemaha Valley - B&B -<br>Axtell                          |
| 452   | Stanton County    |               |   |   |                          |              |  |
| 453   | Leavenworth       |               |   |   | 449                      | 2032         | Easton - Leavenworth   |
| 454   | Burlingame        | 420           | 1020  | Osage City -<br>Burlingame  | 434<br>420<br>421<br>456 | 2036         | Osage City - Lyndon - Santa Fe -<br>Burlingame - Marais Des Cygnes |
| 456   | Marais Des Cygnes | 421           | 1021  | Lyndon - Marais Des<br>Cygnes   | 434<br>420<br>454<br>421 | 2036         | Osage City - Lyndon - Santa Fe -<br>Burlingame - Marais Des Cygnes |
| 457   | Garden City       |               |   |   | 363                      | 2089         | Holcomb - Garden City  |
| 458   | Basehor-Linwood   |               |   |   |                          |              |  |
| 459   | Bucklin           |               |   |   | 219                      | 2085         | Minneola - Bucklin   |
| 460   | Hesston           |               |   |   | 411<br>423               | 2068         | Goessel - Moundridge - Hesston                                     |
| 461   | Neodesha          |               |   |   | 484<br>461               | 2094         | Altoona - Midway - Neodesha -<br>Fredonia                          |
| 462   | Central           |               |   |   | 285<br>471               | 2055         | Cedar Vale - Central - Dexter                                      |
| 463   | Udall             | 465           | 1018  | Udall - Winfield  | 357                      | 2060         | Belle Plain - Udall  |
| 464   | Tonganoxie        |               |   |   | 342                      | 2031         | McLouth - Tonganoxie   |
| 465   | Winfield          | 463           | 1018  | Udall - Winfield  | 358                      | 2061         | Oxford - Winfield  |
| 466   | Scott County      |               |   |   |                          |              |  |
| 467   | Leoti             |               |   |   |                          |              |  |
| 468   | Healy             |               |   |   | 482                      | 2088         | Healy - Dighton  |
| 469   | Lansing           |               |   |   |                          |              |  |
| 470   | Arkansas City     |               |   |   |                          |              |  |
| 471   | Dexter            |               |   |   | 285<br>462               | 2055         | Cedar Vale - Central - Dexter                                      |
| 473   | Chapman           |               |   |   | 435                      | 2026         | Abilene - Chapman  |
| 474   | Haviland          |               |   |   | 422<br>424               | 2079         | Greensburg - Mullinville - Haviland                                |
| 475   | Geary County      |               |   |   |                          |              |  |
| 476   | Copeland          | 371           | 1001  | Montezuma -<br>Copeland   | 371                      | 2099         | Montezuma - Copeland   |
| 477   | Ingalls           |               |   |   | 102<br>371               | 2087         | Cimarron - Ensign - Ingalls  |
| 479   | Crest             | 257           | 1024  | Iola - Crest  | 365                      | 2040         | Garnett - Crest  |
| 480   | Liberal           |               |   |   | 483                      | 2091         | Liberal - Kismet - Plains  |

|         | Summary of Ho   | w All Sci     | hool Dis                       | Appendix B<br>tricts Were Treated Ur                       | nder Bot  | h Consc      | olidation Scenarios                                |  |
|---------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--------------|--|--|
|         | Current         | Consolio      | <b>Sc</b><br>date distr<br>196 | <b>enario 1</b><br>icts that don't meet the<br>0s criteria | Scenario 2<br>Consolidate districts with fewer than 1,600<br>students |              |  |  |
| USD #   | USD Name        | Merge<br>with | New<br>USD #                   | New USD Name   | Merge<br>with   | New<br>USD # | New USD Name                                       |  |
| 481     | Rural Vista     |               |                                |  | 417<br>487  | 2028         | Morris - Rural Vista - Herington                   |  |
| 482     | Dighton         |               |                                |  | 468   | 2088         | Healy - Dighton                                    |  |
| 483     | Kismet-Plains   |               |                                |  | 480   | 2091         | Liberal - Kismet - Plains                          |  |
| 484     | Fredonia        | 283           | 1022                           | Elk Valley - Fredonia                                      | 461<br>387  | 2094         | Altoona - Midway - Neodesha -<br>Fredonia          |  |
| 486     | Elwood          | 406           | 1027                           | Wathena - Elwood   | 111<br>429<br>406   | 2016         | West Doniphan - Wathena - Troy -<br>Elwood         |  |
| 487     | Herington       |               |                                |  | 417<br>481  | 2028         | Morris - Rural Vista - Herington                   |  |
| 488     | Axtell          | 451           | 1019                           | B&B - Axtell   | 441<br>442<br>451   | 2014         | Sabetha - Nemaha Valley - B&B -<br>Axtell          |  |
| 489     | Hays            | 432           | 1005                           | Victoria - Hays  | 432<br>388  | 2009         | Ellis - Victoria - Hays                            |  |
| 490     | El Dorado       |               |                                |  | 492   | 2057         | El Dorado - Flinthills                             |  |
| 491     | Eudora          |               |                                |  | 232   | 2034         | De Soto - Eudora                                   |  |
| 492     | Flinthills      |               |                                |  | 490   | 2057         | El Dorado - Flinthills                             |  |
| 493     | Columbus        |               |                                |  | 247   | 2049         | Cherokee - Columbus                                |  |
| 494     | Syracuse        |               |                                |  |   |              |  |  |
| 495     | Ft Larned       |               |                                |  | 496   | 2081         | Ft. Larned - Pawnee Heights                        |  |
| 496     | Pawnee Heights  | 228           | 1004                           | Hanston - Pawnee<br>Heights                                | 495   | 2081         | Ft. Larned - Pawnee Heights                        |  |
| 497     | Lawrence        |               |                                |  |   |              |  |  |
| 498     | Valley Heights  |               |                                |  | 364<br>380  | 2013         | Marysville - Vermillion - Valley<br>Heights        |  |
| 499     | Galena          |               |                                |  | 404<br>508  | 2050         | Riverton - Galena - Baxter Springs                 |  |
| 500     | Kansas City     |               |                                |  | 203   | 2033         | Piper - Kansas City                                |  |
| 501     | Topeka          |               |                                |  |   |              |  |  |
| 502     | Lewis           | 351           | 1006                           | Macksville - Lewis   | 351   | 2098         | Macksville - Lewis                                 |  |
| 503     | Parsons         |               |                                |  | 101<br>505  | 2047         | Erle - Galesburg - Parsons -<br>Chetopa - St. Paul |  |
| 504     | Oswego          |               |                                |  | 505<br>506  | 2051         | Oswego - Labette County -<br>Chetopa - St. Paul    |  |
| 505 (b) | Chetopa-St.Paul |               |                                |  | 101<br>503  | 2047         | Chetopa-St.Paul- Parsons-Erie-<br>Galesburg        |  |
| 505 (b) | Chetopa-St.Paul |               |                                |  | 504<br>506  | 2051         | Chetopa-St.Paul-Labette-<br>Oswego                 |  |
| 506     | Labette County  |               |                                |  | 504<br>505  | 2051         | Oswego - Labette County -<br>Chetopa - St. Paul    |  |
| 507     | Satanta         |               |                                |  | 374   | 2090         | Sublette - Satanta                                 |  |

|       | Appendix B<br>Summary of How All School Districts Were Treated Under Both Consolidation Scenarios |                                |  |   |                   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---|--------------------------------|--|---|-------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|       | Current   | <b>Sc</b><br>date distr<br>196 | <b>enario 1</b><br>icts that don't meet the<br>0s criteria | Scenario 2<br>Consolidate districts with fewer than 1,600<br>students |                   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| USD # | USD Name  | Merge<br>with                  | New<br>USD #   | New USD Name  | Merge<br>with     | New<br>USD # | New USD Name                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 508   | Baxter Srings   |                                |  |   | 404<br>499        | 2050         | Riverton - Galena - Baxter Springs               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 509   | South Haven   | 360                            | 1015   | Caldwell - South<br>Haven   | 353<br>359<br>360 | 2062         | Wellington - Argonia - Caldwell -<br>South Haven |  |  |  |  |  |
| 511   | Attica  | 361                            | 1009   | Anthony - Harper -<br>Attica  | 361               | 2064         | Anthony - Harper - Attica                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 512   | Shawnee Mission   |                                |  |   |                   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(a) We initially identified USD 207- Fort Leavenworth for consolidation because it doesn't have its own high school. However, we ended up excluding it from our consolidation scenarios because it is part of a military base and operates slightly different than a traditional school district. Also, it's a large enough district to realize economies of scale (1,677 students).

(b) District 505 (Chetopa-St. Paul) has non-contiguous territory in two counties. Under scenario 2, we assigned the two non-contiguous portions of USD 505 to different USDs. The southern territory in Labette County was assigned to district 2051 and the northern territory in Neosho County was assigned to district 2047.

Source: LPA assignments of current USD numbers.

# **APPENDIX C**

#### **Audit Methodologies**

This appendix contains a more detailed discussion of the following methodologies used in this audit:

- Selecting 1,600 students as the Scenario 2 threshold for peak efficiency
- Using Statistical Regression to predict cost and resources for consolidated districts
- Excluding expenditure categories that aren't effected by consolidation

### Selecting 1,600 students as the Scenario 2 threshold for peak efficiency

Under Scenario 2, we identified all districts that have fewer than 1,600 students as potential candidates for consolidation in order to become more efficient. We selected 1,600 students as our threshold because districts with fewer students than this cost more money to operate. Education research has shown that the size of a district can significantly affect the cost of educating students. Smaller districts tend to cost more per student because of smaller class sizes and fewer students over whom to spread their fixed administrative costs.

Our 2006 study of K-12 education costs found that the amount districts need to spend per student decreases as they get larger, until they have around 1,500-2,000 students. *Figure C-1* shows that two different approaches to determining the cost of operating districts found that the cost tends to flatten out around 1,500-2,000 student enrollment level. We selected 1,600 students because it falls within the lower, more conservative part of that range and is very close to the 1,622 threshold that the State uses to determine which districts will get additional funding (low-enrollment weighting).



#### Using statistical regression to predict cost and resources for consolidated districts

To estimate the cost and savings of consolidation, we needed to compare the amount of resources districts use. such as teachers, buildings, and spending, before and after consolidation. Actual data on the resources used by districts before consolidation is readily available. However, data on the resources that our hypothetical districts (after consolidation) would use had to be estimated. Simply combining the data from the existing districts doesn't provide a useful estimate, because it doesn't account for the gains in efficiency in larger districts. To develop meaningful estimates, we used a technique called statistical regression.

Using data on the current enrollments, geographic sizes, and spending and resources used by the existing school districts, we built a model that captures the relationship between district size and the resources used. We then used that model to estimate the resources that would be used by larger, consolidated districts. *Figure C-2* summarizes our models.

| Figure C-2<br>Expenditures and Resources Estimated Using Statistical Regression and the Key Factors That Affect<br>the Predicted Value       |  |   |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Estimated Expenditure or<br>Resource   | Key Factors In Estimating the Expenditure or<br>Resource   | Effect of Key<br>Factor On<br>Estimated<br>Expenditure or<br>Resource (a) |  |  |  |
| Expenditures Per Student   | Student Enrollment<br>Percent of district families that own their home<br>Percent of district population over 65 years of age<br>Percent of students receiving free lunch<br>Assessed valuation per student        | -<br>-<br>+<br>+  |  |  |  |
| Teachers Needed  | Student Enrollment<br>Percent of district families that own their home<br>Percent of students receiving free lunch<br>Assessed valuation per student   | -<br>-<br>+<br>+  |  |  |  |
| Principals Needed  | Student Enrollment<br>Percent of students receiving free lunch<br>Number of buildings in the district  | -<br>+<br>+   |  |  |  |
| Superintendents Needed   | Student Enrollment   | -   |  |  |  |
| Elementary School Buildings<br>High School Buildings   | Student Enrollment<br>Percent of students receiving free lunch<br>Assessed valuation per student<br>Square miles of the district   | +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++                                   |  |  |  |
| Junior High School Buildings   | Student Enrollment<br>Percent of students receiving free lunch<br>Assessed valuation per student<br>Square miles of the district   | +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++                                   |  |  |  |
| Number of Students Transported   | Student Enrollment<br>Percent of district families that own their home<br>Square miles of the district<br>Percent of district population over 65 years of age  | +<br>+<br>+   |  |  |  |
| Number of Bus Routes   | Student Enrollment<br>Percent of district families that own their home<br>Square miles of the district<br>Number of buildings in the district  | +<br>+<br>+<br>+  |  |  |  |
| Number of Bus Route Miles  | Student Enrollment<br>Percent of district families that own their home<br>Square miles of the district<br>Poverty Density<br>Assessed valuation per student<br>Percent of district population over 65 years of age | +<br>+<br>+<br>-<br>-   |  |  |  |
| (a) (+) indicates that as the key factor<br>increased. (-) indicates that as the key<br>decreased.<br>Source: Kansas Legislative Division of | rs increased, the expenditure or resource we were trying to esti<br>/ factors increased, the expenditure or resource we were trying<br>Post Audit.   | mated also<br>to estimated  |  |  |  |

Our statistical regression is based on the spending and resources used by districts in the 2008-09 school year. As part of this audit, we didn't look to see if current districts could operate more efficiently than they currently operate. As a result, there may be other opportunities for districts to operate more efficiently than what is shown in the estimates associated with our scenarios

#### Excluding expenditure categories that aren't effected by consolidation

According to the Department of Education, school districts spent a total of almost \$5.7 billion during the 2008-09 school year. In addition to operating expenses (such as teacher and administrator salaries), this total includes a variety of other types of spending, including things such as capital purchases and debt service. It also includes spending on things that are less likely to be affected by consolidation, including special education (which is already consolidated through cooperative and inter-local agreements amongst districts). Therefore, we limited our analysis of the impact consolidation might have to a subset of total expenditures. *Figure C-3* summarizes the types of expenditures we excluded.

| Figure C-3<br>Education Expenditures Excluded From Audit Analysis |   |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Expenditure Category  | Description   |  |  |  |  |
| Adult Education   | An adult basic education program that can include one or more courses in general education subjects that are taught at the grade school or high school level.   |  |  |  |  |
| Adult Supplementary Education                                     | Local school boards are authorized to include courses that aren't part of the basic adult education program. Costs for the program must be paid by the district or community college offering the course, and school boards must charge tuition or fees to offset the cost in part or in total. |  |  |  |  |
| Bond and Interest   | When a district has a bond, taxes must be levied in an amount that are sufficient to pay the bond and bond interest due.  |  |  |  |  |
| Cooperative Special Education                                     | Payments to cooperatives or interlocals to provide special education services.  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost of Living  | Additional funding for districts where the average appraised value of a single-family residence is more than 25% higher than the Statewide average.   |  |  |  |  |
| Declining Enrollment  | A fund that allows districts to a levy a property tax that will generate an amount equal to or less than the amount of revenues lost as a result of declining enrollment in the district.   |  |  |  |  |
| Extraordinary Growth Facilities                                   | A fund that allows districts to appeal to the State Board of Tax Appeals for additional tax authority for up to two years to generate funds to build new facilities because of "extraordinary growth" in enrollment.  |  |  |  |  |
| KPERS Special Contribution  | State's portion of the KPERS contributions for district employees as they are deemed<br>State employees.  |  |  |  |  |
| No-Fund Warrants  | A fund used by districts after they have appealed to the Board of Tax Appeals for additional funds to go towards an unforeseen event in which the district isn't able to pay the expense.   |  |  |  |  |
| Parent Education Program  | Provides expectant parents and parents of infants or toddlers with information and<br>guidance about effective parenting.   |  |  |  |  |
| School Retirement   | A district board can create a public school teachers' retirement fund which can be<br>managed and dispersed by the district board.  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Assessment  | A district is authorized to assess a tax levy to pay costs assessed by another government (typically cities and counties). This may include sewer or road assessments.  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Education   | All funds received for the purpose of special education must be put into the district's special education fund. All moneys in the fund are to be used to pay for expenses that are directly attributable to the program.  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Liability Expense   | The Kansas Tort Claims Act requires a school district to pay for defending itself or its<br>employees and to pay tort claims and other direct and indirect costs from its special<br>liability expense fund.  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Reserve Fund  | Districts are authorized to pay the costs related to an uninsured loss from the district special reserve fund.  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition Reimbursement   | The State Board of Education can reimburse school districts for educational services<br>provided for pupils residing at the Flint Hills job corps center, housed at a psychiatric<br>residential treatment facility, or confined in a juvenile detention facility.                              |  |  |  |  |
| Source: Kansas Legislative Division of                            | f Post Audit Summary of Department of Education funds.  |  |  |  |  |

# **APPENDIX D**

## Estimated Changes In Funding and Resources By District Under Each of Our Scenarios

This appendix contains district-level data of the changes in funding and resources for each of our scenarios discussed in the main body of the report. The figure below shows where each category of the findings starts for both scenarios.

| District-Level Findings Before and After Consolidation |                             |                      |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Figure   | Scenario 1                  | Scenario 2           |  |  |  |  |
| District Demographics                                  | Fig D-1.1<br><i>page 50</i> | Fig D-2.1<br>page 55 |  |  |  |  |
| Net Savings or Loss to Districts                       | Fig D-1.2<br>page 53        | Fig D-2.2<br>page 67 |  |  |  |  |
| Net Savings or Loss to State                           | Fig D-1.3<br>page 54        | Fig D-2.3<br>page 72 |  |  |  |  |

Additional district-level information about expenditures, expenditure per FTE, staffing level changes, the number of buildings needed, the cost of new buildings, the number of students transported, and changes in funding can be found on our website <u>http://www.kslegislature.org/postaudit/</u> or requested through our office.

| Figure D-1.1<br>SCENARIO 1<br>(1960s Criteria) |              |                |                 |                |                    |  |
|--|--------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|--|
| District Dem                                   | ographic and | Size Informati | on Before and   | After Consoli  | dation             |  |
| USD  | FTE          | Square         | %<br>Erec Lunch | %<br>Bilingual | Assessed Valuation |  |
| 1000 – Grinnell-Wheatland                      | Enronnent    | WIIICS         | Free Lunch      | Dilliyuai      | Fer Fupii          |  |
| 201 - Grinnell                                 | 80.1         | 264            | 19.1%           | 0.0%           | \$212,930          |  |
| 297 - Wheatland                                | 112.5        | 436            | 21.0%           | 0.0%           | \$114,407          |  |
| Total  | 192.6        | 700            | 20.2%           | 0.0%           | \$155.381          |  |
| 1001 = Montezuma-Copelar                       | nd           |                |                 |                |                    |  |
| 371 - Montezuma                                | 214.9        | 202            | 24.3%           | 26.0%          | \$69,978           |  |
| 476 Copeland                                   | 112.5        | 200            | 44.6%           | 47.9%          | \$98,552           |  |
| Total  | 327.4        | 402            | 31.2%           | 33.4%          | \$79,796           |  |
| 1002 = Norton - West Solon                     | non          |                |                 |                |                    |  |
| 211 - Norton                                   | 683.6        | 377            | 24.1%           | 0.0%           | \$36,201           |  |
| 213 - West Solomon                             | 37.7         | 304            | 26.8%           | 0.0%           | \$289,583          |  |
| Total  | 721.3        | 681            | 24.2%           | 0.0%           | \$49,445           |  |
| 1003 = Kinsley - Offerle - Sp                  | pearville    |                |                 |                |                    |  |
| 347 - Kinsley-Offerle                          | 302.2        | 343            | 29.9%           | 11.0%          | \$92,684           |  |
| 381 - Spearville                               | 352.0        | 190            | 13.7%           | 3.0%           | \$47,041           |  |
| Total  | 654.2        | 533            | 21.4%           | 6.8%           | \$68,125           |  |
| 1004 = Hanston - Pawnee H                      | leights      |                |                 |                |                    |  |
| 228 - Hanston                                  | 72.5         | 249            | 19.5%           | 2.6%           | \$127,713          |  |
| 496 - Pawnee Heights                           | 146.6        | 285            | 11.5%           | 0.0%           | \$73,618           |  |
| Total  | 219.1        | 534            | 14.2%           | 0.9%           | \$91,518           |  |
| 1005 = Victoria - Hays                         | -            |                | _               |                |                    |  |
| 432 - Victoria                                 | 257.5        | 193            | 9.2%            | 0.0%           | \$140,787          |  |
| 489 - Hays                                     | 2,746.8      | 380            | 25.4%           | 4.1%           | \$88,934           |  |
| Total  | 3,004.3      | 573            | 24.0%           | 3.8%           | \$93,379           |  |
| 1006 = Macksville - Lewis                      |              |                |                 |                |                    |  |
| 351 - Macksville                               | 301.4        | 367            | 33.2%           | 28.9%          | \$123,621          |  |
| 502 - Lewis                                    | 101.1        | 230            | 31.9%           | 31.9%          | \$167,729          |  |
| Total  | 402.5        | 596            | 32.9%           | 29.7%          | \$134,700          |  |
| 1007 = Greensburg - Mullin                     | ville        |                |                 |                |                    |  |
| 422 - Greensburg                               | 210.5        | 242            | 32.6%           | 0.0%           | \$149,485          |  |
| 424 - Mullinville                              | 226.6        | 218            | 29.4%           | 0.0%           | \$126,155          |  |
| Total  | 437.1        | 459            | 30.7%           | 0.0%           | \$137,390          |  |
| 1008 = Claflin - Hoisington                    |              |                |                 |                |                    |  |
| 354 - Claflin                                  | 222.1        | 165            | 10.4%           | 0.0%           | \$120,499          |  |
| 431 - Hoisington                               | 607.5        | 302            | 27.1%           | 0.0%           | \$68,033           |  |
| Total  | 829.6        | 468            | 22.8%           | 0.0%           | \$82,079           |  |

| Figure D-1.1<br>SCENARIO 1<br>(1960s Criteria) |                |                |               |               |                          |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| District Dem                                   | ographic and   | Size Informati | on Before and | After Consoli | dation                   |  |  |  |  |
| USD  | FTE            | Square         | %             | %             | Assessed Valuation       |  |  |  |  |
|  | Enrollment     | Miles          | Free Lunch    | Bilingual     | Per Pupil                |  |  |  |  |
| 1009 = Anthony - Harper - A                    | ttica          |                |               |               |                          |  |  |  |  |
| 361 - Anthony-Harper                           | 818.1          | 597            | 38.9%         | 4.9%          | \$62,795                 |  |  |  |  |
| 511 - Attica                                   | 138.5          | 128            | 32.9%         | 0.0%          | \$135,198                |  |  |  |  |
| 1 otal 956.6 725 38.0% 4.2% \$73,278           |                |                |               |               |                          |  |  |  |  |
| 1010 = Republic County - Pike Valley           |                |                |               |               |                          |  |  |  |  |
| 109 - Republic County                          | 480.0          | 541            | 26.4%         | 0.0%          | \$72,863                 |  |  |  |  |
| 426 - Pike Valley                              | 253.5          | 194            | 29.0%         | 0.0%          | \$49,148                 |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | 733.5          | 735            | 27.3%         | 0.0%          | \$64,667                 |  |  |  |  |
| 1011 = Solomon - Abilene                       |                | 170            | 00.404        | 0.00/         | <b>*</b> =0.04=          |  |  |  |  |
| 393 - Solomon                                  | 389.5          | 179            | 26.1%         | 0.0%          | \$53,015                 |  |  |  |  |
| 435 - Abilene                                  | 1,490.1        | 102            | 21.2%         | 1.2%          | \$51,200                 |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | 1,879.6        | 281            | 22.2%         | 0.9%          | \$51,576                 |  |  |  |  |
| 1012 = MCPherson - Canton                      | - Galva        |                | <u> </u>      | 0.00/         | <b>AT</b> 4 000          |  |  |  |  |
| 418 - McPherson                                | 2,251.7        | 157            | 21.6%         | 2.2%          | \$74,239                 |  |  |  |  |
| 419 - Canton-Galva                             | 367.3          | 149            | 18.9%         | 0.0%          | \$76,299                 |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | 2,619.0        | 306            | 21.2%         | 1.9%          | \$74,528                 |  |  |  |  |
| 1013 = Goessel - Moundridg                     | ge             |                | (0.00)        | 0.00/         | <b>*</b> ( <b>=</b> 0.10 |  |  |  |  |
| 411 - Goessel                                  | 245.2          | 110            | 12.9%         | 0.0%          | \$47,949                 |  |  |  |  |
| 423 - Moundridge                               | 434.2          | 156            | 19.8%         | 0.7%          | \$94,521                 |  |  |  |  |
| I otal   | 679.4          | 266            | 17.3%         | 0.4%          | \$77,713                 |  |  |  |  |
| 1014 = Burrton - Haistead                      | 044.0          | 00             | 05.00/        | 0.40/         | ¢74.004                  |  |  |  |  |
| 369 - Burrton                                  | 244.2          | 96             | 35.8%         | 0.4%          | \$71,804                 |  |  |  |  |
| 440 - Haistead                                 | 789.1          | 140            | 22.8%         | 0.0%          | \$43,127                 |  |  |  |  |
| 10tal  | 1,033.3        | 236            | 26.0%         | 0.1%          | \$49,904                 |  |  |  |  |
|  | ven            | 400            | 0.4.00/       | 0.00/         | ¢04.570                  |  |  |  |  |
| 360 - Caldwell                                 | 221.0          | 190            | 34.9%         | 0.0%          | \$64,572                 |  |  |  |  |
| 509 - South Haven                              | 225.5          | 146            | 24.0%         | 0.0%          | \$43,287                 |  |  |  |  |
| 10tal  | 440.3          | 330            | 29.3%         | 0.0%          | <b>\$</b> 33,623         |  |  |  |  |
| 1010 = Conway Springs - A                      | E SO 4         | 150            | 19.00/        | 0.0%          | ¢26.612                  |  |  |  |  |
| 356 - Conway Springs                           | 526.4<br>196 F | 100            | 18.0%         | 0.0%          | \$30,012<br>\$70,004     |  |  |  |  |
| 359 - Argonia                                  | 714.0          | 225            | 21.0%         | 0.0%          | \$70,004                 |  |  |  |  |
| 1017 - Wollington - Oxford                     | 714.9          | 335            | 10.9%         | 0.0%          | <b>\$43,323</b>          |  |  |  |  |
| 252 Wellington                                 | 1 6 4 1 0      | 220            | 25.29/        | 0.2%          | ¢20.495                  |  |  |  |  |
| 353 - Weinington                               | 1,041.9        | 125            | 35.2 <i>%</i> | 0.3%          | \$39,405<br>\$40,650     |  |  |  |  |
| S56 - Oxiolu                                   | 1 092 5        | 133            | 23.0%         | 0.0%          | \$49,009<br>\$41,009     |  |  |  |  |
| 1018 - Udall - Winfield                        | 1,902.0        | 304            | 33.3%         | 0.3%          | <del>41,233</del>        |  |  |  |  |
|  | 201.2          | 111            | 21 20/        | 0.00/         | ¢30 606                  |  |  |  |  |
| -00 - 00ali<br>465 - Winfield                  | 2 102 0        | 111<br>0E1     | 21.3%         | 0.0%          | 400,000<br>¢10 005       |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2,423.8        | 201            | 34.1%         | 2.5%          | ⊅4∠,∠80<br>¢44.704       |  |  |  |  |
| Iotai  | 2,615.0        | 302            | 52.5%         | 2.2%          | \$41,784                 |  |  |  |  |

| Figure D-1.1<br>SCENARIO 1<br>(1960s Criteria)        |                   |                 |                 |                |                                 |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| District Dem  | ographic and      | Size Informati  | on Before and   | After Consoli  | dation                          |  |  |  |
| USD   | FTE<br>Enrollment | Square<br>Miles | %<br>Free Lunch | %<br>Bilingual | Assessed Valuation<br>Per Pupil |  |  |  |
| 1019 = B&B - Axtell                                   |                   |                 |                 |                |                                 |  |  |  |
| 451 - B&B   | 192.5             | 109             | 12.1%           | 0.0%           | \$63,857                        |  |  |  |
| 488 - Axtell  | 288.6             | 222             | 23.0%           | 2.6%           | \$76,480                        |  |  |  |
| Total   | 481.1             | 332             | 19.0%           | 1.7%           | \$71,429                        |  |  |  |
| 1020 = Osage City - Burling                           | ame               |                 |                 |                |                                 |  |  |  |
| 420 - Osage City                                      | 644.1             | 127             | 28.4%           | 0.4%           | \$41,983                        |  |  |  |
| 454 - Burlingame                                      | 328.9             | 75              | 25.8%           | 0.0%           | \$35,111                        |  |  |  |
| Total   | 973.0             | 202             | 27.5%           | 0.3%           | \$39,660                        |  |  |  |
| 1021 = Lyndon - Marais Des                            | s Cygnes          |                 |                 |                |                                 |  |  |  |
| 421 - Lyndon  | 428.1             | 98              | 15.1%           | 0.0%           | \$48,525                        |  |  |  |
| 456 - Marais Des Cygnes                               | 267.0             | 134             | 47.3%           | 0.0%           | \$55,433                        |  |  |  |
| Total   | 695.1             | 233             | 27.3%           | 0.0%           | \$51,179                        |  |  |  |
| 1022 = Elk Valley - Fredonia                          | à                 |                 |                 |                |                                 |  |  |  |
| 283 - Elk Valley                                      | 185.0             | 160             | 48.5%           | 0.0%           | \$65,408                        |  |  |  |
| 484 - Fredonia  | 740.9             | 401             | 35.5%           | 0.0%           | \$59,714                        |  |  |  |
| Total   | 925.9             | 561             | 38.1%           | 0.0%           | \$60,852                        |  |  |  |
| 1023 = Altoona - Midway - C                           | Chanute           |                 |                 |                |                                 |  |  |  |
| 387 - Altoona-Midway                                  | 179.5             | 189             | 37.9%           | 0.0%           | \$144,174                       |  |  |  |
| 413 - Chanute   | 1,770.3           | 130             | 38.8%           | 1.2%           | \$36,162                        |  |  |  |
| Total   | 1,949.8           | 319             | 38.7%           | 1.0%           | \$46,106                        |  |  |  |
| 1024 = Crest - Iola                                   |                   |                 |                 |                |                                 |  |  |  |
| 257 - Crest   | 1,392.5           | 140             | 45.8%           | 0.1%           | \$36,661                        |  |  |  |
| 479 - Iola  | 221.0             | 177             | 37.2%           | 0.0%           | \$63,699                        |  |  |  |
| Total   | 1,613.5           | 317             | 44.7%           | 0.1%           | \$40,365                        |  |  |  |
| 1025 = Pleasanton - Jayhaw                            | vk                |                 |                 |                |                                 |  |  |  |
| 344 - Pleasanton                                      | 359.0             | 92              | 43.2%           | 0.0%           | \$38,602                        |  |  |  |
| 346 - Jayhawk   | 525.9             | 309             | 35.9%           | 0.7%           | \$54,870                        |  |  |  |
| Total   | 884.9             | 401             | 38.8%           | 0.4%           | \$48,270                        |  |  |  |
| 1026 = Doniphan West - Tro                            | by                |                 |                 |                |                                 |  |  |  |
| 111 - Doniphan West                                   | 377.4             | 226             | 22.3%           | 0.0%           | \$92,973                        |  |  |  |
| 429 - Troy  | 337.5             | 94              | 20.5%           | 0.0%           | \$46,127                        |  |  |  |
| Total   | 714.9             | 320             | 21.4%           | 0.0%           | \$70,857                        |  |  |  |
| 1027 = Wathena - Elwood                               |                   |                 |                 |                |                                 |  |  |  |
| 406 - Wathena   | 401.0             | 79              | 20.6%           | 0.0%           | \$44,330                        |  |  |  |
| 486 - Elwood  | 309.9             | 8               | 53.8%           | 0.0%           | \$40,716                        |  |  |  |
| Total   | 710.9             | 87              | 35.2%           | 0.0%           | \$42,755                        |  |  |  |
| TOTAL   | 29,598            | 11663           | 30.9%           | 2.2%           | \$61,922                        |  |  |  |
| Source: LPA analysis of Department of Education data. |                   |                 |                 |                |                                 |  |  |  |

| Figure D-1.2<br>SCENARIO 1<br>(1960s Criteria)<br>Net District Savings or Loss After Consolidation |  |                          |   |   |   |  |  |
|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
|  | 0  | perations Onl            | у   | Operations and Facilities                           |   |  |  |
| Consolidated USD   | A.<br>Reduced<br>Operating<br>Expenditures | B.<br>Reduced<br>Funding | C.<br>Net Savings<br>or (Loss)<br>[A]-[B] | D.<br>District Share<br>of Annual<br>Facility Costs | E.<br>Net Savings<br>or (Loss)<br>[C]-[D] |  |  |
| 1000 = Grinnell-Wheatland  | \$480,740                                  | \$207,536                | \$273,204                                 | \$57,966  | \$215,238                                 |  |  |
| 1001 = Montezuma-Copeland  | \$666,607                                  | \$540,726                | \$125,881                                 | \$0   | \$125,881                                 |  |  |
| 1002 = Norton - West Solomon   | \$78,707                                   | \$151,341                | (\$72,634)                                | \$0   | (\$72,634)                                |  |  |
| 1003 = Kinsley - Offerle - Spearville  | \$273,519                                  | \$381,558                | (\$108,039)                               | \$0   | (\$108,039)                               |  |  |
| 1004 = Hanston - Pawnee Heights  | \$526,628                                  | \$245,051                | \$281,577                                 | \$0   | \$281,577                                 |  |  |
| 1005 = Victoria - Hays   | \$818,675                                  | \$695,694                | \$122,981                                 | \$0   | \$122,981                                 |  |  |
| 1006 = Macksville - Lewis  | \$312,905                                  | \$328,683                | (\$15,778)                                | \$0   | (\$15,778)                                |  |  |
| 1007 = Greensburg - Mullinville  | \$399,424                                  | \$588,091                | (\$188,666)                               | \$0   | (\$188,666)                               |  |  |
| 1008 = Claflin - Hoisington  | \$783,985                                  | \$667,761                | \$116,224                                 | \$110,064   | \$6,160                                   |  |  |
| 1009 = Anthony - Harper - Attica   | \$618,918                                  | \$640,522                | (\$21,604)                                | \$0   | (\$21,604)                                |  |  |
| 1010 = Republic County - Pike Valley   | \$584,483                                  | \$526,114                | \$58,369                                  | \$79,233  | (\$20,864)                                |  |  |
| 1011 = Solomon - Abilene   | \$1,796,397                                | \$1,115,972              | \$680,425                                 | \$177,377   | \$503,048                                 |  |  |
| 1012 = McPherson - Canton - Galva  | \$366,923                                  | \$771,370                | (\$404,447)                               | \$0   | (\$404,447)                               |  |  |
| 1013 = Goessel - Moundridge  | \$525,216                                  | \$518,877                | \$6,338                                   | \$265,631   | (\$259,293)                               |  |  |
| 1014 = Burrton - Halstead  | \$996,999                                  | \$787,202                | \$209,797                                 | \$131,076   | \$78,721                                  |  |  |
| 1015 = Caldwell - South Haven  | \$413,871                                  | \$590,279                | (\$176,408)                               | \$0   | (\$176,408)                               |  |  |
| 1016 = Conway Springs - Argonia  | \$243,671                                  | \$570,689                | (\$327,018)                               | \$107,817   | (\$434,835)                               |  |  |
| 1017 = Wellington - Oxford   | \$1,816,099                                | \$745,048                | \$1,071,051                               | \$0   | \$1,071,051                               |  |  |
| 1018 = Udall - Winfield  | \$372,076                                  | \$820,420                | (\$448,343)                               | \$0   | (\$448,343)                               |  |  |
| 1019 = B&B - Axtell  | \$457,546                                  | \$456,671                | \$875                                     | \$167,052   | (\$166,177)                               |  |  |
| 1020 = Osage City - Burlingame   | \$638,971                                  | \$730,606                | (\$91,634)                                | \$161,074   | (\$252,708)                               |  |  |
| 1021 = Lyndon - Marais Des Cygnes  | \$550,090                                  | \$469,348                | \$80,742                                  | \$56,662  | \$24,079                                  |  |  |
| 1022 = Elk Valley - Fredonia   | \$791,220                                  | \$715,386                | \$75,833                                  | \$0   | \$75,833                                  |  |  |
| 1023 = Altoona - Midway - Chanute  | \$582,260                                  | \$524,274                | \$57,986                                  | \$0   | \$57,986                                  |  |  |
| 1024 = Crest - Iola  | \$584,692                                  | \$1,214,576              | (\$629,884)                               | \$0   | (\$629,884)                               |  |  |
| 1025 = Pleasanton - Jayhawk  | \$683,686                                  | \$618,804                | \$64,882                                  | \$0   | \$64,882                                  |  |  |
| 1026 = Doniphan West - Troy  | \$382,959                                  | \$419,565                | (\$36,605)                                | \$0   | (\$36,605)                                |  |  |
| 1027 = Wathena - Elwood  | \$323,643                                  | \$424,824                | (\$101,180)                               | \$0   | (\$101,180)                               |  |  |
| TOTAL  | \$17,070,909                               | 16,466,987               | \$603,922                                 | \$1,313,953   | (\$710,031)                               |  |  |
| Source: LPA analysis of Department of Education data.  |  |                          |   |   |   |  |  |

| Figure D-1.3<br>SCENARIO 1<br>(1960a Gritagia) |                                 |   |                                 |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
|  | Net State                       | (1960s Crit<br>Savings Afte   | eria)<br>er Consolidatio        | on   |  |  |
|  |                                 | Operat  | ions Only                       |  | Operat<br>Fac                                      | ions <u>and</u><br>ilities   |
| Consolidated USD                               | A.<br>Basic<br>Operating<br>Aid | B.<br>State Share<br>of Local<br>Option<br>Budgets<br>(Equalization<br>Aid) | C.<br>Transportation<br>Funding | D.<br>Net Savings<br>to the State<br>[A]+[B]+[C] | E.<br>Estimated<br>Annual<br>Cost of<br>Facilities | F. Net<br>Savings<br>or Loss<br>(Including<br>Facility<br>Cost)<br>[D]-[E] |
| 1000 = Grinnell-Wheatland                      | \$174,712                       | \$0   | (\$15,069)                      | \$159,643  | \$0  | \$159,643  |
| 1001 = Montezuma-Copeland                      | \$431,041                       | \$26,813  | (\$15,098)                      | \$442,756  | \$0  | \$442,756  |
| 1002 = Norton - West Solomon                   | \$136,965                       | \$99,734  | (\$20,549)                      | \$216,150  | \$0  | \$216,150  |
| 1003 = Kinsley - Offerle -<br>Spearville       | \$289,992                       | \$23,156  | \$3,514                         | \$316,662  | \$0  | \$316,662  |
| 1004 = Hanston - Pawnee Heights                | \$204,859                       | \$34,725  | (\$16,358)                      | \$223,226  | \$0  | \$223,226  |
| 1005 = Victoria - Hays                         | \$580,392                       | \$89,194  | (\$45,243)                      | \$624,343  | \$0  | \$624,343  |
| 1006 = Macksville - Lewis                      | \$269,512                       | \$0   | (\$16,679)                      | \$252,833  | \$0  | \$252,833  |
| 1007 = Greensburg - Mullinville                | \$458,919                       | \$0   | (\$6,542)                       | \$452,377  | \$0  | \$452,377  |
| 1008 = Claflin - Hoisington                    | \$528,244                       | \$49,915  | (\$14,581)                      | \$563,578  | (\$2,246)  | \$561,331  |
| 1009 = Anthony - Harper - Attica               | \$516,279                       | \$72,676  | (\$23,570)                      | \$565,386  | \$0  | \$565,386  |
| 1010  = Republic County - Pike<br>Valley       | \$441,010                       | \$59,191  | (\$36,308)                      | \$463,894  | (\$18,585)   | \$445,309  |
| 1011 = Solomon - Abilene                       | \$922,251                       | \$134,518   | (\$63,812)                      | \$992,957  | (\$83,472)   | \$909,486  |
| 1012  = McPherson - Canton -<br>Galva          | \$628,171                       | \$53,874  | (\$34,809)                      | \$647,235  | \$0  | \$647,235  |
| 1013 = Goessel - Moundridge                    | \$414,823                       | \$54,409  | (\$15,686)                      | \$453,546  | (\$16,955)   | \$436,591  |
| 1014 = Burrton - Halstead                      | \$651,659                       | \$83,940  | (\$46,120)                      | \$689,480  | (\$64,560)   | \$624,920  |
| 1015 = Caldwell - South Haven                  | \$453,494                       | \$70,253  | \$567                           | \$524,314  | \$0  | \$524,314  |
| 1016 = Conway Springs - Argonia                | \$464,911                       | \$57,434  | (\$25,920)                      | \$496,425  | (\$66,082)   | \$430,344  |
| 1017 = Wellington - Oxford                     | \$594,903                       | \$91,869  | (\$21,789)                      | \$664,983  | \$0  | \$664,983  |
| 1018 = Udall - Winfield                        | \$656,301                       | \$123,420   | (\$25,209)                      | \$754,512  | \$0  | \$754,512  |
| 1019 = B&B - Axtell                            | \$373,821                       | \$41,704  | (\$22,536)                      | \$392,989  | (\$24,962)   | \$368,028  |
| 1020 = Osage City - Burlingame                 | \$577,521                       | \$110,028   | (\$15,517)                      | \$672,032  | (\$121,512)  | \$550,520  |
| 1021 = Lyndon - Marais Des<br>Cygnes           | \$393,296                       | \$55,742  | (\$32,259)                      | \$416,779  | (\$26,665)   | \$390,115  |
| 1022 = Elk Valley - Fredonia                   | \$570,915                       | \$69,943  | (\$20,618)                      | \$620,240  | \$0  | \$620,240  |
| 1023 = Altoona - Midway - Chanute              | \$553,481                       | \$33,913  | (\$150,193)                     | \$437,201  | \$0  | \$437,201  |
| 1024 = Crest - Iola                            | \$1,000,821                     | \$139,762   | (\$66,532)                      | \$1,074,051                                      | \$0  | \$1,074,051  |
| 1025 = Pleasanton - Jayhawk                    | \$514,691                       | \$78,481  | (\$38,689)                      | \$554,484  | \$0  | \$554,484  |
| 1026 = Doniphan West - Troy                    | \$347,235                       | \$28,672  | (\$24,493)                      | \$351,414  | \$0  | \$351,414  |
| 1027 = Wathena - Elwood                        | \$338,777                       | \$59,928  | (\$11,990)                      | \$386,715  | \$0  | \$386,715  |
| TOTAL  | \$13,488,999                    | \$1,743,293   | (\$822,086)                     | \$14,410,206                                     | -\$425,038   | \$13,985,168   |
| Source: LPA analysis of Department of          | of Education da                 | ata.  |                                 |  |  |  |

| Figure D-2.1<br>SCENARIO 2<br>(Enrollment Fewer Than 1,600 Students)<br>District Demographic and Size Information Before and After Consolidation |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |  |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|--|
| USD  | FTE<br>Enrollment | Square<br>Miles | %<br>Free Lunch | %<br>Bilingual | Assessed<br>Valuation<br>Per Pupil |  |
| 2000 = Brewster - Colby  |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |  |
| 314 - Brewster   | 91.5              | 377             | 27.1%           | 0.0%           | \$110,668                          |  |
| 315 - Colby  | 914.2             | 467             | 21.5%           | 0.8%           | \$63,534                           |  |
| Total  | 1,005.7           | 844             | 22.0%           | 0.7%           | \$67,822                           |  |
| 2001 = Oakley - Grinnell   | -                 |                 |                 |                |                                    |  |
| 274 - Oakley   | 403.8             | 631             | 29.5%           | 0.0%           | \$101,136                          |  |
| 291 - Grinnell   | 80.1              | 264             | 19.1%           | 0.0%           | \$212,930                          |  |
| Total  | 483.9             | 896             | 27.9%           | 0.0%           | \$119,641                          |  |
| 2002 = Golden Plains - Hoxie   |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |  |
| 316 - Golden Plains  | 189.4             | 242             | 37.6%           | 12.2%          | \$48,590                           |  |
| 412 - Hoxie  | 292.9             | 717             | 17.4%           | 0.9%           | \$104,150                          |  |
| Total  | 482.3             | 959             | 25.1%           | 5.2%           | \$82,332                           |  |
| 2003 = Wheatland - Quinter   |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |  |
| 292 - Wheatland  | 112.5             | 436             | 21.0%           | 0.0%           | \$114,407                          |  |
| 293 - Quinter  | 261.0             | 398             | 16.5%           | 0.7%           | \$77,036                           |  |
| Total  | 373.5             | 833             | 17.8%           | 0.5%           | \$88,293                           |  |
| 2004 = Norton - Northern Valley - We   | st Solomon        |                 |                 |                |                                    |  |
| 211 - Norton Community   | 683.6             | 377             | 24.1%           | 0.0%           | \$36,201                           |  |
| 212 - Northern Valley  | 206.5             | 261             | 41.3%           | 0.0%           | \$46,648                           |  |
| 213 - West Solomon   | 37.7              | 304             | 26.8%           | 0.0%           | \$289,583                          |  |
| Total  | 927.8             | 942             | 28.2%           | 0.0%           | \$48,822                           |  |
| 2005 = Phillipsburg - Logan  | 0.5.5.0           | 0.50            | 0.5.404         | 0.00/          | <b>.</b>                           |  |
| 325 - Phillipsburg   | 655.0             | 350             | 25.4%           | 0.0%           | \$41,820                           |  |
| 326 - Logan  | 167.5             | 321             | 27.0%           | 0.0%           | \$90,584                           |  |
| Total  | 822.5             | 672             | 25.7%           | 0.0%           | \$51,751                           |  |
| 2006 = Thunder Ridge - Smith Center  | 005.0             | 400             | 20.49/          | 0.0%           | ¢00.007                            |  |
|  | 235.0             | 492             | 29.1%           | 0.0%           | \$63,307                           |  |
| 237 - Smith Center   | 446.0             | 598             | 25.2%           | 0.4%           | \$55,203                           |  |
| 1 otal<br>2007 – Palco - Plainvillo - Stockton   | 681.0             | 1090            | 20.0%           | 0.3%           | \$57,999                           |  |
|  | 163.2             | 247             | 24.9%           | 0.0%           | \$287.061                          |  |
|  | 381.0             | 276             | 27.370          | 0.0%           | \$160,526                          |  |
|  | 301.9             | 270             | 23.1%           | 0.0%           | \$100,520                          |  |
|  | 297.1             | 442             | 27.3%           | 0.0%           | \$101,710                          |  |
| 2008 - Osborne - Paradise  | 042.2             | 905             | 23.070          | 0.0 /0         | \$104,290                          |  |
| 392 - Osborne  | 334.3             | 509             | 40.4%           | 0.0%           | \$51,120                           |  |
| 399 - Paradise   | 125.6             | 437             | 21.9%           | 0.0%           | \$256.342                          |  |
| Total  | 459.9             | 946             | 35.2%           | 0.0%           | \$107,167                          |  |

| Figure D-2.1<br>SCENARIO 2<br>(Enrollment Fewer Than 1,600 Students)<br>District Demographic and Size Information Before and After Consolidation |                        |                 |                     |                |                                    |  |  |
|--|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| USD  | FTE<br>Enrollment      | Square<br>Miles | %<br>Free Lunch     | %<br>Bilingual | Assessed<br>Valuation<br>Per Pupil |  |  |
| 2009 = Ellis - Victoria - Hays   |                        |                 |                     |                |                                    |  |  |
| 388 - Ellis  | 366.0                  | 283             | 14.0%               | 0.0%           | \$118,860                          |  |  |
| 432 - Victoria   | 257.5                  | 193             | 9.2%                | 0.0%           | \$140,787                          |  |  |
| 489 - Hays   | 2,746.8                | 380             | 25.4%               | 4.1%           | \$88,934                           |  |  |
| Total  | 3,370.3                | 856             | 22.9%               | 3.3%           | \$96,146                           |  |  |
| 2010 = Rock Hills - Jewell   | 005.0                  | 050             | 25.00/              | 0.00/          | <b>*</b> 20 540                    |  |  |
| 107 - Rock Hills   | 265.0                  | 659             | 25.6%               | 0.0%           | \$86,518                           |  |  |
| 279 - Jewell   | 90.5                   | 232             | 32.6%               | 0.0%           | \$109,631                          |  |  |
| Total  | 355.5                  | 891             | 27.4%               | 0.0%           | \$92,402                           |  |  |
| 2011 = Republic County - Pike valley   | 190.0                  | 5.41            | 06.49/              | 0.09/          | AZO 062                            |  |  |
| 109 - Republic County  | 480.0                  | 041<br>404      | 20.4%               | 0.0%           | \$12,000                           |  |  |
| 426 - Pike Valley  | 253.5                  | 194             | 29.0%               | 0.0%           | \$49,148                           |  |  |
| Total  | 733.5                  | 735             | 27.3%               | 0.0%           | \$64,667                           |  |  |
| 2012 = Washington County - Darnes  | 200.0                  | 207             | 22.10/              | 0.0%           | ¢cc 214                            |  |  |
| 108 - Wasnington County  | <b>১</b> ৬৬.৬<br>১৯৬.৬ | 200             | ∠J.1/0              | 0.076          | ቅወບ,3 ነ <del>ነ</del><br>ሰፖር 604    |  |  |
| 223 - Barnes   | 330.0<br>726 5         | 380<br>792      | 19.∠%               | 1.9%           | \$/3,001                           |  |  |
| Total  | / 30.5                 | 103             | 21.2%               | 0.9%           | \$63,60 i                          |  |  |
| 2013 = Marysville - verminion - valley   | 725.2                  | 340             | 27.0%               | 0.0%           | ¢ <u>8</u> 0 779                   |  |  |
|  | 525.0                  | 403             | 21.070              | 0.0%           | ¢40,770                            |  |  |
|  | 020.0                  | 400             | 20.370              | 0.076          | Φ42,401                            |  |  |
| 498 - Valley Heights   | 303.0                  | 217             | 30.0%               | 0.0%           | \$43,390                           |  |  |
| Total<br>2014 - Sabetha - Nemaha Valley - B8   | R Avtell               | 901             | 23.9%               | 0.0%           | \$23,030                           |  |  |
| $\frac{2014 = \text{Sabetha} - \text{Nethana Valley}}{2014 = \text{Sabetha}}$  | 935 5                  | 306             | 20.6%               | 0.1%           | \$47.461                           |  |  |
| 441 - Sabellia   | 439.0                  | 115             | 12.0%               | 0.176          | ቁት , ትር ት<br>ሮ 74 ለ60              |  |  |
|  | 400.0                  | 100             | 12. <del>4</del> 70 | 0.470          | \$74,400<br>\$62,857               |  |  |
| 451 - B & B  | 192.0                  | 109             | 12.170              | 0.0%           | 303,001                            |  |  |
| 488 - Axtell   | 288.6                  | 222             | 23.0%               | 2.6%           | \$76,480                           |  |  |
| Total  | 1,855.0                | /53             | 18.1%               | 0.0%           | \$60,062                           |  |  |
| 115 Liowatha   | 1 <b>ty</b><br>841.8   | 327             | 34.0%               | 0.0%           | \$77 445                           |  |  |
| 415 - Fildwallia   | 635.5                  | 158             | 40.0%               | 15.6%          | ערדי, יוש<br>¢סיר ח18              |  |  |
|  | 4 477 3                | 130             | 49.070              | 10.070         | \$32,010                           |  |  |
| 10tai<br>2016 - Doninban West - Wathena - T  | 1,477.5                | 400             | 40.470              | 0.170          | -06,1C¢                            |  |  |
| 111 - Doninhan West  | 377.4                  | 226             | 22.3%               | 0.0%           | \$92 973                           |  |  |
| 106 - Wathena  | 401.0                  | 79              | 20.6%               | 0.0%           | \$44,330                           |  |  |
|  | 337.5                  | 94              | 20.5%               | 0.0%           | ¢46 127                            |  |  |
| 429 - 110y   | 309.0                  | 8               | 53.8%               | 0.0%           | ¢40,121<br>¢40,716                 |  |  |
|  | 1 425 8                | 406             | 28.3%               | 0.0%           | \$56 845                           |  |  |
| Total  | 1,720.01               |                 | 20.070              | 0.070          | ψυυ,υ-ι                            |  |  |

| Figure D-2.1<br>SCENARIO 2<br>(Enrollment Fewer Than 1 600 Students) |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |  |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|--|
| District Demographic   | and Size Info     | rmation Befor   | e and After Co  | onsolidation   |                                    |  |
| USD  | FTE<br>Enrollment | Square<br>Miles | %<br>Free Lunch | %<br>Bilingual | Assessed<br>Valuation<br>Per Pupil |  |
| 2017 = Atchison County Community                                     | - Atchison        |                 |                 |                |                                    |  |
| 377 - Atchison County Community                                      | 683.6             | 361             | 25.1%           | 0.3%           | \$56,868                           |  |
| 409 - Atchison   | 1,550.7           | 58              | 47.0%           | 0.0%           | \$52,144                           |  |
| Total  | 2,234.3           | 419             | 40.4%           | 0.1%           | \$53,589                           |  |
| 2018 = North Jackson - Holton - Roya                                 | al Valley         | 040             | 04.00/          | 0.00/          | <b>*</b> 40.075                    |  |
| 335 - North Jackson  | 360.0             | 213             | 21.8%           | 0.8%           | \$40,975                           |  |
| 336 - Holton   | 1,048.7           | 163             | 20.3%           | 1.0%           | \$38,413                           |  |
| 337 - Royal Valley   | 912.7             | 159             | 29.6%           | 0.0%           | \$27,997                           |  |
| Total  | 2,321.4           | 535             | 24.1%           | 0.6%           | \$34,715                           |  |
| 2019 = Wamego - Kaw Valley - Onaga                                   | - Havensville     | - Wheaton       | 47.00/          | 0.404          | <b>*</b> =0.404                    |  |
| 320 - Wamego   | 1,291.9           | 192             | 17.6%           | 0.1%           | \$53,481                           |  |
| 321 - Kaw Valley   | 1,121.1           | 301             | 23.3%           | 0.1%           | \$201,779                          |  |
| 322 - Onaga-Havensville-Wheaton                                      | 317.5             | 257             | 25.2%           | 0.0%           | \$55,140                           |  |
| Total  | 2,730.5           | 750             | 20.9%           | 0.1%           | \$114,563                          |  |
| 2020 = Rock Creek - Riley County - B                                 |                   | 0.40            | 40.5%           | 0.00/          | ¢ 45 057                           |  |
|  | 813.7             | 246             | 18.5%           | 0.2%           | \$45,957                           |  |
| 378 - Riley County   | 646.1             | 231             | 17.4%           | 0.7%           | \$52,454                           |  |
| 384 - Blue Valley  | 198.9             | 314             | 19.8%           | 0.0%           | \$81,564                           |  |
| Total  | 1,658.7           | 792             | 18.2%           | 0.4%           | \$52,758                           |  |
| 2021 = Clifton - Clyde - Clay Center                                 | 000 5             | 055             | 47.00/          | 0.00/          | <b>#</b> 70.000                    |  |
| 224 - Clifton-Clyde  | 292.5             | 255             | 17.6%           | 0.0%           | \$78,093                           |  |
| 379 - Clay Center  | 1,336.0           | 632             | 22.4%           | 0.4%           | \$50,653                           |  |
| Total  | 1,628.5           | 886             | 21.5%           | 0.3%           | \$55,581                           |  |
| 2022 = Concordia - South Cloud                                       | 1 062 1           | 222             | 20.00/          | 2.40/          | ¢42.614                            |  |
|  | 1,062.1           | 333             | 38.2%           | 2.4%           | \$43,014<br>\$70,404               |  |
| 334 - Southern Cloud   | 231.0             | 273             | 41.4%           | 0.0%           | \$79,134                           |  |
| 1 otal<br>2022 - Wasanda - Balait                                    | 1,293.1           | 606             | 38.8%           | 2.0%           | \$49,959                           |  |
| 2023 = Waconda   | 354 7             | /12             | 31.5%           | 0.0%           | \$50,825                           |  |
| 272 - Watonua<br>272 - Roloit  | 707.0             | 421             | 19.20/          | 0.0%           | \$55,025<br>\$56,051               |  |
|  | 1 061 7           | 431             | 10.3%           | 0.3%           | \$30,031                           |  |
| 2024 = Lincoln - Sylvan Grove  | 1,001.7           | 042             | 22.1 /0         | 0.3 /0         | \$J7,312                           |  |
| 298 - Lincoln  | 337.0             | 444             | 32.9%           | 0.0%           | \$71 283                           |  |
| 200 - Sylvan Grove   | 144.6             | 321             | 24.8%           | 0.0%           | \$01.845                           |  |
|  | 144.0             | 321<br>764      | 24.078<br>30.3% | 0.0%           | \$77.457                           |  |
| 2025 = North Ottawa - Twin Valley - S                                | olomon            | 704             | 50.578          | 0.078          | \$11,451                           |  |
| 239 - North Ottawa   | 602.8             | 417             | 21.2%           | 0.0%           | \$52,313                           |  |
| 240 - Twin Valley  | 610.4             | 270             | 20.7%           | 0.0%           | \$44 502                           |  |
| 393 - Solomon  | 380 5             | 170             | 20.770          | 0.0%           | <del>φ</del> ,002<br>\$52 በ15      |  |
| Total  | 1.602.7           | 866             | 20.1%           | 0.0%           | \$49.543                           |  |

| Figure D-2.1<br>SCENARIO 2<br>(Eurolliment Europa Theor 4 600 Students) |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |  |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Enr)<br>District Demographic  | and Size Info     | r Than 1,600 S  | e and After Co  | onsolidation   |                                    |  |
| USD   | FTE<br>Enrollment | Square<br>Miles | %<br>Free Lunch | %<br>Bilingual | Assessed<br>Valuation<br>Per Pupil |  |
| 2026 = Abilene - Chapman  |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |  |
| 435 - Abilene   | 1,490.1           | 102             | 21.2%           | 1.2%           | \$51,200                           |  |
| 473 - Chapman   | 960.5             | 561             | 23.3%           | 1.2%           | \$62,613                           |  |
| Total   | 2,450.6           | 663             | 22.0%           | 1.2%           | \$55,673                           |  |
| 2027 = Mill Creek - Mission Valey                                       |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |  |
| 329 - Mill Creek  | 461.3             | 395             | 18.5%           | 0.0%           | \$75,937                           |  |
| 330 - Mission Valley  | 471.4             | 353             | 17.4%           | 0.4%           | \$66,295                           |  |
| Total   | 932.7             | 749             | 18.0%           | 0.2%           | \$71,064                           |  |
| 2028 = Morris - Rural Vista - Heringto                                  | n                 |                 |                 |                |                                    |  |
| 417 - Morris  | 764.4             | 535             | 28.4%           | 2.5%           | \$72,011                           |  |
| 481 - Rural Vista   | 406.5             | 306             | 29.3%           | 0.0%           | \$56,338                           |  |
| 487 - Herington   | 499.4             | 93              | 32.7%           | 0.0%           | \$36,827                           |  |
| Total   | 1,670.3           | 934             | 29.9%           | 1.1%           | \$57,677                           |  |
| 2029 = Seaman - Silver Lake   |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |  |
| 345 - Seaman  | 3,463.2           | 84              | 19.2%           | 0.2%           | \$62,012                           |  |
| 372 - Silver La <u>ke</u>   | 716.4             | 70              | 10.8%           | 0.0%           | \$39,154                           |  |
| Total   | 4,179.6           | 154             | 17.7%           | 0.2%           | \$58,094                           |  |
| 2030 = Valley Falls - Jefferson Count                                   | y - Jefferson V   | Vest - Oskaloc  | osa             |                |                                    |  |
| 338 - Valley Falls  | 408.7             | 114             | 20.2%           | 0.0%           | \$36,193                           |  |
| 339 - Jefferson County  | 486.7             | 119             | 20.6%           | 0.0%           | \$31,886                           |  |
| 340 - Jefferson West  | 916.0             | 79              | 15.4%           | 0.0%           | \$41,312                           |  |
| 341 - Oskaloosa   | 523.6             | 102             | 35.8%           | 0.0%           | \$49,959                           |  |
| Total   | 2,335.0           | 414             | 22.0%           | 0.0%           | \$40,390                           |  |
| 2031 = McLouth - Tonganoxie   |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |  |
| 342 - McLouth   | 516.7             | 91              | 20.5%           | 0.0%           | \$56,214                           |  |
| 464 - Tonganoxie  | 1,771.7           | 139             | 15.5%           | 0.6%           | \$50,826                           |  |
| Total   | 2,288.4           | 230             | 16.7%           | 0.5%           | \$52,043                           |  |
| 2032 = Easton - Leavenworth   |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |  |
| 449 - Easton  | 670.2             | 120             | 14.1%           | 0.0%           | \$47,079                           |  |
| 453 - Leavenworth   | 3,820.0           | 16              | 43.8%           | 3.2%           | \$51,634                           |  |
| Total   | 4,490.2           | 136             | 39.4%           | 2.7%           | \$50,954                           |  |
| 2033 = Piper - Kansas City  |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |  |
| 203 - Piper-Kansas City   | 1,581.5           | 32              | 5.1%            | 1.0%           | \$119,859                          |  |
| 500 - Kansas City   | 18,373.7          | 71              | 73.3%           | 26.3%          | \$43,409                           |  |
| Total   | 19,955.2          | 102             | 68.1%           | 24.4%          | \$49,468                           |  |
| 2034 = De Soto - Eudora   |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |  |
| 232 - De Soto   | 6,052.3           | 94              | 9.2%            | 3.7%           | \$65,660                           |  |
| 491 - Eudora  | 1,395.8           | 53              | 19.2%           | 1.7%           | \$41,023                           |  |
| Total   | 7,448.1           | 147             | 11.1%           | 3.3%           | \$61,043                           |  |

| Figure D-2.1<br>SCENARIO 2<br>(Enrollment Fewer Than 1,600 Students)<br>District Demographic and Size Information Before and After Consolidation |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| USD  | FTE<br>Enrollment | Square<br>Miles | %<br>Free Lunch | %<br>Bilingual | Assessed<br>Valuation<br>Per Pupil |
| 2035 = Wellsville - Baldwin City   |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |
| 289 - Wellsville   | 836.0             | 125             | 15.5%           | 0.0%           | \$54,012                           |
| 348 - Baldwin City   | 1,357.8           | 140             | 11.9%           | 0.2%           | \$54,880                           |
| Total  | 2,193.8           | 265             | 13.3%           | 0.1%           | \$54,549                           |
| 2036 = Osage City - Lyndon - Santa F   | e - Burlingam     | e - Marais Des  | s Cygnes        |                |                                    |
| 420 - Osage City   | 644.1             | 127             | 28.4%           | 0.4%           | \$41,983                           |
| 421 - Lyndon   | 428.1             | 98              | 15.1%           | 0.0%           | \$48,525                           |
| 434 - Santa Fe   | 1,114.4           | 202             | 27.8%           | 0.1%           | \$41,342                           |
| 454 - Burlingame   | 328.9             | 75              | 25.8%           | 0.0%           | \$35,111                           |
| 456 - Marais Des Cygnes  | 267.0             | 134             | 47.3%           | 0.0%           | \$55,433                           |
| Total  | 2,782.5           | 637             | 27.6%           | 0.1%           | \$43,211                           |
| 2037 = West Franklin - Ottawa  |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |
| 287 - West Franklin  | 698.0             | 251             | 38.3%           | 0.7%           | \$54,969                           |
| 290 - Ottawa   | 2,411.9           | 117             | 38.2%           | 1.3%           | \$49,740                           |
| Total  | 3,109.9           | 368             | 38.2%           | 1.1%           | \$50,914                           |
| 2038 = Central Heights - Osawatomie  | •                 |                 |                 |                |                                    |
| 288 - Central Heights  | 543.0             | 134             | 29.5%           | 0.2%           | \$42,096                           |
| 367 - Osawatomie   | 1,121.0           | 88              | 41.2%           | 0.0%           | \$40,301                           |
| Total  | 1,664.0           | 223             | 37.4%           | 0.1%           | \$40,887                           |
| 2039 = Pleasanton - Jayhawk - Prairie  | e View            |                 |                 |                |                                    |
| 344 - Pleasanton   | 359.0             | 92              | 43.2%           | 0.0%           | \$38,602                           |
| 346 - Jayhawk  | 525.9             | 309             | 35.9%           | 0.7%           | \$54,870                           |
| 362 - Prairie View   | 933.2             | 317             | 26.8%           | 0.8%           | \$141,954                          |
| Total  | 1,818.1           | 719             | 32.6%           | 0.6%           | \$96,356                           |
| 2040 = Garnett - Crest   |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |
| 365 - Garnett  | 1,101.4           | 457             | 35.0%           | 0.0%           | \$54,226                           |
| 479 - Crest  | 221.0             | 177             | 37.2%           | 0.0%           | \$63,699                           |
| Total  | 1,322.4           | 634             | 35.4%           | 0.0%           | \$55,809                           |
| 2041 = Lebo - Waverly - Burlington -   | LeRoy - Gridle    | y               |                 |                |                                    |
| 243 - Lebo-Waverly   | 546.6             | 258             | 25.7%           | 0.0%           | \$45,427                           |
| 244 - Burlington   | 818.9             | 178             | 27.8%           | 0.5%           | \$445,911                          |
| 245 - LeRoy-Gridley  | 259.5             | 245             | 30.2%           | 0.0%           | \$80,160                           |
| Total  | 1,625.0           | 681             | 27.5%           | 0.2%           | \$252,793                          |
| 2042 = North Lyon - South Lyon - Em  | iporia            |                 |                 |                |                                    |
| 251 - North Lyon   | 513.0             | 430             | 25.5%           | 0.0%           | \$56,299                           |
| 252 - Southern Lyon  | 507.2             | 296             | 26.3%           | 0.0%           | \$66,545                           |
| 253 - Emporia  | 4,305.0           | 131             | 51.7%           | 30.8%          | \$41,205                           |
| Total  | 5,325.2           | 857             | 46.8%           | 25.0%          | \$45,072                           |

| Figure D-2.1<br>SCENARIO 2<br>(Enrollment Fewer Than 1,600 Students)<br>District Demographic and Size Information Before and After Consolidation |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| USD  | FTE<br>Enrollment | Square<br>Miles | %<br>Free Lunch | %<br>Bilingual | Assessed<br>Valuation<br>Per Pupil |
| 2043 = Fort Scott - Uniontown  |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |
| 234 - Fort Scott   | 1,947.0           | 297             | 45.6%           | 0.8%           | \$39,763                           |
| 235 - Uniontown  | 433.4             | 310             | 39.7%           | 0.2%           | \$31,959                           |
| Total  | 2,380.4           | 608             | 44.5%           | 0.7%           | \$38,342                           |
| 2044 = Marmaton Valley - Iola - Humb   | oldt - Woodso     | on              |                 |                |                                    |
| 256 - Marmaton Valley  | 320.6             | 226             | 38.9%           | 0.0%           | \$45,411                           |
| 257 - Iola   | 1,392.5           | 140             | 45.8%           | 0.1%           | \$36,661                           |
| 258 - Humboldt   | 493.0             | 134             | 29.7%           | 0.0%           | \$51,060                           |
| 366 - Woodson  | 398.2             | 429             | 38.7%           | 0.0%           | \$61,986                           |
| Total  | 2,604.3           | 929             | 40.8%           | 0.0%           | \$44,336                           |
| 2045 = Madison - Virgil - Eureka - Ha  | milton            |                 |                 |                |                                    |
| 386 - Madison-Virgil   | 225.9             | 250             | 17.7%           | 0.0%           | \$59,395                           |
| 389 - Eureka   | 598.2             | 557             | 40.0%           | 0.0%           | \$47,563                           |
| 390 - Hamilton   | 99.5              | 212             | 56.5%           | 0.0%           | \$76,804                           |
| Total  | 923.6             | 1020            | 36.3%           | 0.0%           | \$53,607                           |
| 2046 = Northeast - Girard  |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |
| 246 - Northeast  | 527.5             | 100             | 50.7%           | 0.5%           | \$30,884                           |
| 248 - Girard   | 996.5             | 275             | 34.4%           | 0.2%           | \$34,626                           |
| Total  | 1,524.0           | 375             | 40.1%           | 0.3%           | \$33,331                           |
| 2047 = Erie - Galesburg - Parsons - C  | chetopa - St. Pa  | aul             |                 |                |                                    |
| 101 - Erie-Galesburg   | 547.3             | 331             | 38.3%           | 1.7%           | \$83,289                           |
| 503 - Parsons  | 1,333.0           | 53              | 46.8%           | 0.3%           | \$40,042                           |
| 505 - Chetopa-St.Paul  | 228.6             | 76              | 35.4%           | 0.0%           | \$26,277                           |
| Total  | 2,108.9           | 460             | 43.5%           | 0.6%           | \$49,774                           |
| 2048 = Frontenac - Pittsburg   |                   |                 |                 |                | •                                  |
| 249 - Frontenac  | 827.5             | 38              | 25.4%           | 0.5%           | \$28,521                           |
| 250 - Pittsburg  | 2,634.6           | 45              | 51.8%           | 6.7%           | \$57,991                           |
| Total  | 3,462.1           | 83              | 45.6%           | 5.2%           | \$50,947                           |
| 2049 = Cherokee - Columbus   |                   |                 |                 |                | <b>A a a a a a</b>                 |
| 247 - Cherokee   | 706.5             | 268             | 37.1%           | 0.0%           | \$37,762                           |
| 493 - Columbus   | 1,150.6           | 370             | 39.2%           | 0.0%           | \$49,952                           |
| Total  | 1,857.1           | 639             | 38.4%           | 0.0%           | \$45,315                           |
| 2050 = Riverton - Galena - Baxter Spi  | rings             | 00              | 0.0.00/         | 0.00/          | <b>#05.000</b>                     |
|  | 826.6             | 63              | 36.6%           | 0.3%           | \$35,029                           |
| 499 - Galena   | 728.0             | 15              | 50.8%           | 0.0%           | \$18,499                           |
| 508 - Baxter Srings  | 926.5             | 28              | 44.4%           | 2.2%           | \$27,808                           |
| Total  | 2,481.1           | 106             | 43.8%           | 0.9%           | \$27,482                           |

| Figure D-2.1<br>SCENARIO 2<br>(Enrollmont Forver Then 1 600 Studente)  |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |  |  |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| (Enrollment Fewer Than 1,600 Students)<br>District Demographic and Size Information Before and After Consolidation |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |  |  |
| USD  | FTE<br>Enrollment | Square<br>Miles | %<br>Free Lunch | %<br>Bilingual | Assessed<br>Valuation<br>Per Pupil |  |  |
| 2051 = Oswego - Labette County - Ch  | netopa - St. Pa   | ul              |                 |                |                                    |  |  |
| 504 - Oswego   | 473.6             | 44              | 32.9%           | 0.0%           | \$23,421                           |  |  |
| 505 - Chetopa-St.Paul  | 273.4             | 54              | 56.2%           | 0.0%           | \$26,277                           |  |  |
| 506 - Labette County   | 1,580.6           | 502             | 32.5%           | 0.1%           | \$31,449                           |  |  |
| Total  | 2,327.6           | 600             | 35.4%           | 0.0%           | \$29,208                           |  |  |
| 2052 = Independence - Cherryvale   |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |  |  |
| 446 - Independence   | 1,826.4           | 215             | 39.6%           | 2.5%           | \$55,103                           |  |  |
| 447 - Cherryvale   | 878.0             | 137             | 35.2%           | 0.0%           | \$28,177                           |  |  |
| Total  | 2,704.4           | 352             | 38.2%           | 1.7%           | \$46,362                           |  |  |
| 2053 = Chautauqua County - Caney V   | /alley            | 000             | 0.4.00/         | 0.00/          | <b>#</b> 50.504                    |  |  |
| 286 - Chautauqua County  | 364.0             | 380             | 34.8%           | 0.0%           | \$50,504                           |  |  |
| 436 - Caney Valley   | 806.9             | 160             | 31.1%           | 1.4%           | \$39,473                           |  |  |
|  | 1,170.9           | 540             | 32.3%           | 1.0%           | \$42,902                           |  |  |
| 2054 = West Elk - Elk Valley   | 255.0             | 540             | 20.00/          | 0.0%           | ¢с4.004                            |  |  |
|  | 355.2             | 542             | 38.8%           | 0.0%           | \$54,821                           |  |  |
| 283 - Elk Valley   | 185.0             | 160             | 48.5%           | 0.0%           | \$65,408                           |  |  |
| 1 otal<br>2055 - Codar Valo - Contral - Dovtor   | 540.2             | 701             | 42.0%           | 0.0%           | \$58,447                           |  |  |
| 2055 = Cedar Vale - Central - Dexter   | 139.5             | 253             | 35.1%           | 0.0%           | \$53 371                           |  |  |
| 462 Control  | 226.2             | 250             | 22.5%           | 0.0%           | \$36.053                           |  |  |
|  | 330.2             | 302             | 33.5%           | 0.0%           | \$30,003<br>\$20,003               |  |  |
|  | 649.7             | 212             | 27.8%           | 0.0%           | \$30,431                           |  |  |
| 10tai<br>2056 – Bluestem - Douglass  | 040.7             | 017             | 32.4%           | 0.0%           | <b>\$39,670</b>                    |  |  |
| 2050 - Bluestem  | 581 7             | 373             | 24.7%           | 0.0%           | \$51 135                           |  |  |
| 396 - Douglass   | 776 5             | 118             | 20.5%           | 0.0%           | \$31 541                           |  |  |
| Total  | 1 358 2           | 492             | 20.0%           | 0.0%           | \$39.933                           |  |  |
| 2057 = El Dorado - Flinthills  | 1,000.2           | 452             | 22.370          | 0.076          | φ00,000                            |  |  |
| 490 - El Dorado  | 1,992.9           | 129             | 35.4%           | 0.4%           | \$88,991                           |  |  |
| 492 - Flinthills   | 294.8             | 381             | 25.4%           | 0.0%           | \$52.201                           |  |  |
| Total  | 2.287.7           | 510             | 34.1%           | 0.4%           | \$84.251                           |  |  |
| 2058 = Centre - Peabody - Burns - Ma   | arion - Florenc   | e - Durham - H  | lillsboro-Lehig | gh             |                                    |  |  |
| 397 - Centre   | 229.2             | 308             | 20.6%           | 0.0%           | \$80,468                           |  |  |
| 398 - Peabody-Burns  | 335.0             | 229             | 38.1%           | 0.5%           | \$66,109                           |  |  |
| 408 - Marion-Florence  | 597.8             | 240             | 26.1%           | 0.0%           | \$47,704                           |  |  |
| 410 - Durham-Hillsboro-Lehigh  | 586.4             | 249             | 21.0%           | 0.8%           | \$54,204                           |  |  |
| Total  | 1,748.4           | 1025            | 25.9%           | 0.4%           | \$57,706                           |  |  |
| 2059 = Remington - Whitewater - Circ   | le                |                 |                 |                |                                    |  |  |
| 206 - Remington-Whitewater   | 510.9             | 253             | 15.7%           | 4.7%           | \$67,656                           |  |  |
| 375 - Circle   | 1,593.8           | 178             | 15.9%           | 0.2%           | \$98,492                           |  |  |
| Total  | 2,104.7           | 431             | 15.9%           | 1.3%           | \$91,007                           |  |  |

| Figure D-2.1<br>SCENARIO 2<br>(Enrollment Fewer Than 1,600 Students) |                   |                 |                                   |                |                                    |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| USD  | FTE<br>Enrollment | Square<br>Miles | e and After Co<br>%<br>Free Lunch | %<br>Bilingual | Assessed<br>Valuation<br>Per Pupil |
| 2060 = Belle Plain - Udall   |                   |                 |                                   |                |                                    |
| 357 - Belle Plaine   | 691.3             | 87              | 30.7%                             | 0.3%           | \$28,688                           |
| 463 - Udall  | 391.2             | 111             | 21.3%                             | 0.0%           | \$38,686                           |
| Total  | 1,082.5           | 198             | 27.3%                             | 0.2%           | \$32,301                           |
| 2061 = Oxford - Winfield   |                   |                 |                                   |                |                                    |
| 358 - Oxford   | 340.6             | 135             | 25.0%                             | 0.0%           | \$49,659                           |
| 465 - Winfield   | 2,423.8           | 251             | 34.1%                             | 2.5%           | \$42,285                           |
| Total  | 2,764.4           | 386             | 33.0%                             | 2.2%           | \$43,193                           |
| 2062 = Wellington - Argonia - Caldwe                                 | II - South Have   | en              |                                   |                |                                    |
| 353 - Wellington   | 1,641.9           | 228             | 35.2%                             | 0.3%           | \$39,485                           |
| 359 - Argonia  | 186.5             | 177             | 21.6%                             | 0.0%           | \$70,004                           |
| 360 - Caldwell   | 221.0             | 190             | 34.9%                             | 0.0%           | \$64,572                           |
| 509 - South Haven  | 225.5             | 146             | 24.0%                             | 0.0%           | \$43,287                           |
| Total  | 2,274.9           | 740             | 32.9%                             | 0.2%           | \$44,801                           |
| 2063 = Clearwater - Conway Springs                                   |                   |                 |                                   |                |                                    |
| 264 - Clearwater   | 1,280.5           | 138             | 12.4%                             | 0.0%           | \$45,309                           |
| 356 - Conway Springs   | 528.4             | 158             | 18.0%                             | 0.0%           | \$36,612                           |
| Total  | 1,808.9           | 296             | 14.2%                             | 0.0%           | \$42,769                           |
| 2064 = Anthony - Harper - Attica                                     |                   |                 |                                   |                |                                    |
| 361 - Anthony-Harper   | 818.1             | 597             | 38.9%                             | 4.9%           | \$62,795                           |
| 511 - Attica   | 138.5             | 128             | 32.9%                             | 0.0%           | \$135,198                          |
| Total  | 956.6             | 725             | 38.0%                             | 4.2%           | \$73,278                           |
| 2065 = Kingman - Cunningham  |                   |                 |                                   |                |                                    |
| 331 - Kingman  | 1,024.7           | 570             | 27.0%                             | 0.5%           | \$71,501                           |
| 332 - Cunningham   | 176.5             | 323             | 21.1%                             | 0.0%           | \$371,385                          |
| Total  | 1,201.2           | 893             | 26.1%                             | 0.5%           | \$115,565                          |
| 2066 = Renwick - Cheney  |                   |                 |                                   |                | <b>*</b> + <b>* *</b> • • •        |
| 267 - Renwick  | 1,926.8           | 202             | 6.4%                              | 0.0%           | \$48,249                           |
| 268 - Cheney   | 777.3             | 126             | 11.7%                             | 0.0%           | \$40,284                           |
| Total  | 2,704.1           | 328             | 8.0%                              | 0.0%           | \$45,960                           |
| 2067 = Burrton - Sedgwick - Haistead                                 | 044.0             | 00              | 25.00/                            | 0.40/          | ¢74.004                            |
| 369 - Burton   | 244.2             | 96              | 35.8%                             | 0.4%           | \$71,804                           |
| 439 - Sedgwick   | 532.0             | 41              | 18.3%                             | 0.0%           | \$26,518                           |
| 440 - Halstead   | 789.1             | 140             | 22.8%                             | 0.0%           | \$43,127                           |
| Total  | 1,565.3           | 276             | 23.4%                             | 0.1%           | \$41,956                           |
| 2000 = Goessel - Moundridge - Hessi                                  | 045.0             | 440             | 10.00/                            | 0.00/          | ¢47.040                            |
|  | 240.2             | 110             | 12.9%                             | 0.0%           | φ47,949                            |
|  | 434.2             | 156             | 19.8%                             | 0.7%           | à94,521                            |
| 460 - Hesston  | 819.4             | 60              | 14.5%                             | 3.0%           | \$44,245                           |
| lotal  | 1,498.8           | 326             | 15.8%                             | 1.9%           | \$59,416                           |

| Figure D-2.1<br>SCENARIO 2               |               |                 |                 |               |                         |
|--|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| (Enr                                     | ollment Fewer | r Than 1,600 S  | students)       |               |                         |
| District Demographic                     | and Size Info | rmation Befor   | e and After Co  | nsolidation   |                         |
|  | FTE           | Square          | %               | %             | Assessed                |
| USD                                      | Enrollment    | Miles           | Free Lunch      | Bilingual     | Valuation               |
| Conton Conton Colum                      |               |                 |                 |               | Per Pupil               |
| 2069 = McPherson - Canton - Gaiva        | 2 251 7       | 157             | 21.6%           | 2.2%          | ¢74 220                 |
| 418 - IVICENEISUN                        | 2,201.7       | 1/0             | 21.070<br>18.0% | 2.270<br>0.0% | ₽14,200<br>¢76,200      |
|  | 2 619 0       | 306             | 10.970          | 1.0%          | \$70,299<br>\$74,528    |
| 2070 = Southeast of Saline - Ell-Salin   | e - Smoky Val | lev             | 21.270          | 1.370         | φ1 <del>4</del> ,320    |
| 306 - Southeast of Saline                | 679.1         | 233             | 12.9%           | 0.0%          | \$89,100                |
| 307 - Ell-Saline                         | 450.6         | 237             | 16.8%           | 1.3%          | \$42.965                |
| 400 - Smoky Valley                       | 1.015.7       | 396             | 19.0%           | 1.4%          | \$53.097                |
| Total                                    | 2,145.4       | 866             | 16.6%           | 0.9%          | \$62,365                |
| 2071 = Ellsworth - Lorraine              |               |                 |                 |               | <b>+</b> · · <b>,</b> · |
| 327 - Ellsworth                          | 639.6         | 428             | 30.5%           | 0.6%          | \$50,611                |
| 328 - Lorraine                           | 451.5         | 423             | 28.9%           | 0.0%          | \$139,799               |
| Total                                    | 1,091.1       | 851             | 29.8%           | 0.3%          | \$87,517                |
| 2072 = Nickerson - Sterlin - Chase - F   | ≀aymond - Lyo | ons - Little Ri |                 |               |                         |
| 309 - Nickerson                          | 1,138.3       | 185             | 41.3%           | 4.2%          | \$55,299                |
| 376 - Sterling                           | 523.5         | 158             | 28.4%           | 0.0%          | \$42,881                |
| 401 - Chase-Raymond                      | 140.5         | 204             | 44.7%           | 2.7%          | \$147,499               |
| 405 - Lyons                              | 737.1         | 116             | 57.1%           | 24.3%         | \$45,056                |
| 444 - Little River                       | 299.3         | 246             | 23.2%           | 0.0%          | \$97,655                |
| Total                                    | 2,838.7       | 908             | 41.4%           | 8.2%          | \$59,378                |
| 2073 = Buhler - Inman                    |               |                 |                 |               |                         |
| 313 - Buhler                             | 2,145.5       | 137             | 22.5%           | 1.3%          | \$56,014                |
| 448 - Inman                              | 444.7         | 143             | 12.2%           | 0.0%          | \$58,328                |
| Total                                    | 2,590.2       | 280             | 20.7%           | 1.1%          | \$56,411                |
| 2074 = Fairfield - Pretty Prairie - Have | en 🛛          |                 |                 |               |                         |
| 310 - Fairfield                          | 296.9         | 442             | 45.3%           | 3.6%          | \$110,333               |
| 311 - Pretty Prairie                     | 268.9         | 210             | 18.7%           | 0.0%          | \$55,995                |
| 312 - Haven                              | 989.3         | 293             | 24.6%           | 0.0%          | \$57,744                |
| Total                                    | 1,555.1       | 946             | 27.8%           | 0.7%          | \$67,482                |
| 2075 - Barber County North - South E     | 3arber        |                 |                 |               |                         |
| 254 - Barber County North                | 500.5         | 724             | 21.7%           | 0.2%          | \$149,760               |
| 255 - South Barber                       | 220.5         | 433             | 35.1%           | 0.0%          | \$184,778               |
| Total                                    | 721.0         | 1157            | 25.8%           | 0.1%          | \$160,469               |
| 2076 = Pratt - Skyline                   | 4.070.4       | 000             | 25.5%           | 2.00/         | <b>*</b> 00 F04         |
|  | 1,079.1       | 209             | 25.5%           | 3.0%          | 1 0C,00¢                |
| 438 - Skyline                            | 357.0         | 413             | 22.8%           | 4.3%          | \$79,732                |
|  | 1,436.1       | 682             | 24.8%           | 3.3%          | \$84,863                |
| 2077 = Stafford - St. Jonn - Hudson      | 200 -         |                 | 20.404          | 4 70/         | <u></u>                 |
| 349 - Stafford                           | 266.7         | 235             | 39.1%           | 1.7%          | \$65,752                |
| 350 - St John-Hudson                     | 362.7         | 310             | 32.0%           | 7.3%          | \$106,179               |
| Total                                    | 629.4         | 545             | 35.1%           | 4.9%          | \$89,049                |

| Figure D-2.1<br>SCENARIO 2<br>(Excellment Forwar Then 4 600 Students)  |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |  |  |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| (Enrollment Fewer Than 1,600 Students)<br>District Demographic and Size Information Before and After Consolidation |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |  |  |
| USD  | FTE<br>Enrollment | Square<br>Miles | %<br>Free Lunch | %<br>Bilingual | Assessed<br>Valuation<br>Per Pupil |  |  |
| 2078 = Claflin - Ellinwood - Great Ber   | nd - Hoisingtor   | 1               |                 |                |                                    |  |  |
| 354 - Claflin  | 222.1             | 165             | 10.4%           | 0.0%           | \$120,499                          |  |  |
| 355 - Ellinwood  | 420.2             | 153             | 22.6%           | 0.0%           | \$78,451                           |  |  |
| 428 - Great Bend   | 2,956.3           | 197             | 48.6%           | 19.6%          | \$47,347                           |  |  |
| 431 - Hoisington   | 607.5             | 302             | 27.1%           | 0.0%           | \$68,033                           |  |  |
| Total  | 4,206.1           | 818             | 40.6%           | 13.6%          | \$57,305                           |  |  |
| 2079 = Greensburg - Mullinville - Hav  | iland             | 0.10            | 00.00/          | 0.00/          | <b>*</b> : 10, 105                 |  |  |
| 422 - Greensburg   | 210.5             | 242             | 32.6%           | 0.0%           | \$149,485                          |  |  |
| 424 - Mullinville  | 226.6             | 218             | 29.4%           | 0.0%           | \$126,155                          |  |  |
| 474 - Haviland   | 139.0             | 233             | 24.8%           | 0.0%           | \$163,651                          |  |  |
| Total  | 576.1             | 692             | 29.4%           | 0.0%           | \$143,727                          |  |  |
| 2080 = Kinsley - Otterle - Spearville  | 202.0             | 242             | 20.0%           | 44.00/         | <b>*00.004</b>                     |  |  |
| 347 - Kinsley-Offerie  | 302.2             | 343             | 29.9%           | 11.0%          | \$92,684                           |  |  |
| 381 - Spearville   | 352.0             | 190             | 13.7%           | 3.0%           | \$47,041                           |  |  |
| Total  | 654.2             | 533             | 21.4%           | 6.8%           | \$68,125                           |  |  |
| 2081 = Ft. Larned - Fawnee neights   | 961.5             | 183             | 20.6%           | 0.0%           | ¢51.052                            |  |  |
| 495 - Fi Laineu  | 146.6             | 403             | 11 50/          | 0.0%           | ወገ, 302<br>ሮፓን 610                 |  |  |
| 496 - Pawnee Heights   | 140.0             | 200             | 11.5%           | 0.0%           | \$/3,010                           |  |  |
| 10tal<br>2092 - LaCrosse - Otis - Bison  | 1,000.1           | /00             | 21.070          | 0.070          | \$00,100                           |  |  |
| 2002 - Lacrosse - Olis - Disoli  | 299.5             | 486             | 36.0%           | 0.0%           | \$79 134                           |  |  |
|  | 171.3             | 330             | 14 0%           | 0.6%           | ¢107.668                           |  |  |
|  | 470.8             | 824             | 28.4%           | 0.0%           | \$107,000                          |  |  |
| 2083 = Western Plains - Ness City  | 470.0             | UL 1            | 20.470          | 01270          | ψυσιστο                            |  |  |
| 106 - Western Plains   | 160.2             | 594             | 33.7%           | 16.3%          | \$236,142                          |  |  |
| 303 - Ness City  | 271.5             | 514             | 13.6%           | 0.0%           | \$148.372                          |  |  |
| Total  | 431.7             | 1108            | 20.8%           | 5.8%           | \$180,942                          |  |  |
| 2084 = Jetmore - Hanston   |                   | 1100            |                 | 010,0          | ψισσ,σ.=                           |  |  |
| 227 - Jetmore  | 251.5             | 554             | 23.1%           | 6.7%           | \$98,457                           |  |  |
| 228 - Hanston  | 72.5              | 249             | 19.5%           | 2.6%           | \$127,713                          |  |  |
| Total  | 324.0             | 803             | 22.3%           | 5.8%           | \$105,004                          |  |  |
| 2085 = Minneola - Bucklin  |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |  |  |
| 219 - Minneola   | 270.6             | 297             | 19.2%           | 0.0%           | \$78,639                           |  |  |
| 459 - Bucklin  | 232.9             | 367             | 33.5%           | 10.0%          | \$111,265                          |  |  |
| Total  | 503.5             | 664             | 26.1%           | 4.8%           | \$93,731                           |  |  |
| 2086 = Fowler - Meade  |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |  |  |
| 225 - Fowler   | 162.0             | 271             | 38.6%           | 9.1%           | \$83,165                           |  |  |
| 226 - Meade  | 458.9             | 452             | 25.3%           | 4.9%           | \$145,854                          |  |  |
| Total  | 620.9             | 723             | 28.8%           | 6.0%           | \$129,498                          |  |  |

| Figure D-2.1<br>SCENARIO 2<br>(Enrollment Fewer Than 1,600 Students)<br>District Demographic and Size Information Before and After Consolidation |                   |                 |                 |                 |                                    |  |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--|
| USD  | FTE<br>Enrollment | Square<br>Miles | %<br>Free Lunch | %<br>Bilingual  | Assessed<br>Valuation<br>Per Pupil |  |
| 2087 = Cimarron - Ensign - Ingalls   |                   |                 |                 |                 |                                    |  |
| 102 - Cimarron-Ensign  | 650.0             | 539             | 26.5%           | 17.8%           | \$51,418                           |  |
| 477 - Ingalls  | 228.5             | 270             | 37.3%           | 26.6%           | \$76,563                           |  |
| Total  | 878.5             | 809             | 29.2%           | 20.0%           | \$57,958                           |  |
| 2088 = Healy - Dignton   | 72.5              | 201             | 28.0%           | 11 /0/          | ¢161.692                           |  |
| 408 - Healy  | 73.5<br>253.0     | 618             | 28.1%           | 0.0%            | \$101,002<br>\$165,204             |  |
|  | 326.5             | 810             | 30.2%           | 2.0%            | \$100,294<br>\$164,481             |  |
| 2089 = Holcomb - Garden City   | 520.0             | 010             | 50.270          | 2.7/0           | ψΤυτ,τυτ                           |  |
| 363 - Holcomb  | 865.0             | 233             | 34.0%           | 11.5%           | \$193,588                          |  |
| 457 - Garden City  | 6.734.0           | 932             | 49.7%           | 35.7%           | \$47.073                           |  |
| Total  | 7,599.0           | 1165            | 48.0%           | 33.0%           | \$63.751                           |  |
| 2090 = Sublette - Satanta  | .,                |                 |                 |                 | <i> </i>                           |  |
| 374 - Sublette   | 461.4             | 352             | 38.1%           | 32.2%           | \$239,345                          |  |
| 507 - Satanta  | 343.0             | 261             | 45.4%           | 43.5%           | \$602,536                          |  |
| Total  | 804.4             | 613             | 41.2%           | 36.9%           | \$394,212                          |  |
| 2091 = Liberal - Kismet - Plains   |                   |                 |                 |                 |                                    |  |
| 480 - Liberal  | 4,256.8           | 204             | 57.6%           | 44.5%           | \$46,041                           |  |
| 483 - Kismet-Plains  | 714.5             | 535             | 54.2%           | 55.6%           | \$128,263                          |  |
| Total  | 4,971.3           | /38             | 57.1%           | 46.1%           | \$57,858                           |  |
| 2092 = Moscow - Hugoton  | 208.7             | 221             | 40.5%           | 51.5%           | \$470,785                          |  |
| 210 - Hugoton  | 946.6             | 567             | 35.7%           | 22.2%           | \$339.079                          |  |
| Total  | 1,155.3           | 788             | 36.6%           | 27.6%           | \$362,872                          |  |
| 2093 = Rolla - Elkhart   |                   |                 |                 |                 |                                    |  |
| 217 - Rolla  | 200.0             | 352             | 31.6%           | 17.0%           | \$419,716                          |  |
| 218 - Elkhart  | 674.9             | 378             | 30.5%           | 18.8%           | \$137,769                          |  |
| Total  | 874.9             | 730             | 30.8%           | 18.4%           | \$202,221                          |  |
| 2094 = Altoona - Midway - Neodesha   | - Fredonia        |                 |                 |                 |                                    |  |
| 387 - Altoona-Midway   | 179.5             | 189             | 37.9%           | 0.0%            | \$144,174                          |  |
| 461 - Neodesha   | 715.4             | 116             | 31.9%           | 0.0%            | \$43,930                           |  |
| 484 - Fredonia   | 740.9             | 401             | 35.5%           | 0.0%            | \$59,714                           |  |
| Total  | 1,635.8           | 706             | 34.2%           | 0.0%            | \$62,079                           |  |
| 2095 = Lakin - Deerneid  | 637.0             | 653             | 41.6%           | 27.2%           | ¢220.671                           |  |
| 215 - Lakin  | 278.0             | 218             | 41.070<br>56.5% | 27.270<br>37.8% | \$320,07 1<br>\$327 355            |  |
| Total  | 915.0             | 871             | 46 1%           | 30.4%           | \$295 358                          |  |
| 2096 = Wallace County - Weskan   | 31010             | 011             |                 | 50.770          | ψ200,000                           |  |
| 241 - Wallace County   | 193.5             | 680             | 27.9%           | 5.4%            | \$98.081                           |  |
| 247 Waldoo Courty<br>242 - Weskan  | 98.0              | 254             | 20.6%           | 8.8%            | \$72,558                           |  |
| Total  | 291.5             | 934             | 25.5%           | 6.5%            | \$89,500                           |  |

| Figure D-2.1<br>SCENARIO 2<br>(Enrollment Fewer Than 1,600 Students)<br>District Demographic and Size Information Before and After Consolidation |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |  |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|--|
| USD  | FTE<br>Enrollment | Square<br>Miles | %<br>Free Lunch | %<br>Bilingual | Assessed<br>Valuation<br>Per Pupil |  |
| 2097 = Perry - Shawnee Heights   |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |  |
| 343 - Perry  | 928.7             | 155             | 20.1%           | 0.5%           | \$60,179                           |  |
| 450 - Shawnee Heights  | 3,356.9           | 143             | 20.7%           | 2.0%           | \$51,517                           |  |
| Total  | 4,285.6           | 298             | 20.6%           | 1.7%           | \$53,394                           |  |
| 2098 = Macksville - Lewis  |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |  |
| 351 - Macksville   | 301.4             | 367             | 33.2%           | 28.9%          | \$123,621                          |  |
| 502 - Lewis  | 101.1             | 230             | 31.9%           | 31.9%          | \$167,729                          |  |
| Total  | 402.5             | 596             | 32.9%           | 29.7%          | \$134,700                          |  |
| 2099 = Montezuma - Copeland  |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |  |
| 371 - Montezuma  | 214.9             | 202             | 24.3%           | 26.0%          | \$69,978                           |  |
| 476 - Copeland   | 112.5             | 200             | 44.6%           | 47.9%          | \$98,552                           |  |
| Total  | 327.4             | 402             | 31.2%           | 33.4%          | \$79,796                           |  |
| TOTAL  | 195,228.1         | 65193           | 36.8%           | 8.3%           | \$65,629                           |  |
| Source: LPA analysis of Department of Education data.  |                   |                 |                 |                |                                    |  |
| Figure D-2.2<br>SCENARIO 2<br>(Enrollment Fewer Than 1,600 Students)<br>Net District Savings or Loss After Consolidation |  |                          |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|
|  | 0  | perations Only           |   | Operations a  | and Facilities                            |  |  |  |
| Consolidated USD   | A.<br>Reduced<br>Operating<br>Expenditures | B.<br>Reduced<br>Funding | C.<br>Net Savings<br>or (Loss)<br>[A]-[B] | D.<br>District Share<br>of Annual<br>Facility Costs | E.<br>Net Savings<br>or (Loss)<br>[C]-[D] |  |  |  |
| 2000 = Brewster - Colby  | \$923,317                                  | \$452,664                | \$470,652                                 | \$0   | \$470,652                                 |  |  |  |
| 2001 = Oakley - Grinnell   | \$241,312                                  | \$286,782                | (\$45,470)                                | \$0   | (\$45,470)                                |  |  |  |
| 2002 = Golden Plains - Hoxie   | \$428,680                                  | \$434,414                | (\$5,734)                                 | \$0   | (\$5,734)                                 |  |  |  |
| 2003 = Wheatland - Quinter   | \$671,367                                  | \$450,760                | \$220,607                                 | \$0   | \$220,607                                 |  |  |  |
| 2004 = Norton - Northern Valley -<br>West Solomon  | \$897,871                                  | \$877,524                | \$20,347                                  | \$0   | \$20,347                                  |  |  |  |
| 2005 = Phillipsburg - Logan  | \$744,941                                  | \$623,193                | \$121,749                                 | \$0   | \$121,749                                 |  |  |  |
| 2006 = Thunder Ridge - Smith<br>Center   | \$570,907                                  | \$515,334                | \$55,574                                  | \$0   | \$55,574                                  |  |  |  |
| 2007 = Palco - Plainville -<br>Stockton  | \$1,340,003                                | \$1,013,171              | \$326,832                                 | \$1,094,115   | (\$767,283)                               |  |  |  |
| 2008 - Osborne - Paradise  | \$390,632                                  | \$388,945                | \$1,687                                   | \$0   | \$1,687                                   |  |  |  |
| 2009 = Ellis - Victoria - Hays   | \$1,625,290                                | \$1,425,624              | \$199,665                                 | \$0   | \$199,665                                 |  |  |  |
| 2010 = Rock Hills - Jewell   | \$617,606                                  | \$390,976                | \$226,630                                 | \$0   | \$226,630                                 |  |  |  |
| 2011 = Republic County - Pike<br>Valley  | \$584,483                                  | \$526,114                | \$58,369                                  | \$78,255  | (\$19,886)                                |  |  |  |
| 2012 = Washington County -<br>Barnes   | \$397,887                                  | \$434,728                | (\$36,842)                                | \$221,721   | (\$258,563)                               |  |  |  |
| 2013 = Marysville - Vermillion -<br>Valley Heights   | \$2,125,647                                | \$2,837,129              | (\$711,482)                               | \$0   | (\$711,482)                               |  |  |  |
| 2014 = Sabetha - Nemaha Valley<br>- B&B - Axtell   | \$3,631,587                                | \$3,366,736              | \$264,850                                 | \$1,706,385   | (\$1,441,534)                             |  |  |  |
| 2015 = Hiawatha - South Brown<br>County  | \$1,288,330                                | \$1,828,360              | (\$540,030)                               | \$144,771   | (\$684,801)                               |  |  |  |
| 2016 = Doniphan West -<br>Wathena - Troy - Elwood  | \$2,494,818                                | \$2,568,210              | (\$73,391)                                | \$0   | (\$73,391)                                |  |  |  |
| 2017 = Atchison County<br>Community - Atchison   | \$2,255,213                                | \$1,254,616              | \$1,000,598                               | \$385,476   | \$615,121                                 |  |  |  |
| 2018 = North Jackson - Holton -<br>Royal Valley  | \$2,779,509                                | \$2,887,017              | (\$107,507)                               | \$1,378,368   | (\$1,485,875)                             |  |  |  |
| 2019 = Wamego - Kaw Valley -<br>Onaga - Havensville - Wheaton  | \$1,623,708                                | \$2,298,964              | (\$675,256)                               | \$3,206,264   | (\$3,881,521)                             |  |  |  |
| 2020 = Rock Creek - Riley<br>County - Blue Valley  | \$1,722,682                                | \$2,776,087              | (\$1,053,405)                             | \$334,973   | (\$1,388,378)                             |  |  |  |

| Figure D-2.2<br>SCENARIO 2<br>(Enrollment Fewer Than 1,600 Students)<br>Net District Savings or Loss After Consolidation |  |                          |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|
|  | Operations Only                            |                          |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Consolidated USD   | A.<br>Reduced<br>Operating<br>Expenditures | B.<br>Reduced<br>Funding | C.<br>Net Savings<br>or (Loss)<br>[A]-[B] | D.<br>District Share<br>of Annual<br>Facility Costs | E.<br>Net Savings<br>or (Loss)<br>[C]-[D] |  |  |  |
| 2021 = Clifton - Clyde - Clay<br>Center  | \$710,035                                  | \$1,341,763              | (\$631,728)                               | \$268,674   | (\$900,402)                               |  |  |  |
| 2022 = Concordia - South Cloud   | \$645,375                                  | \$1,011,680              | (\$366,305)                               | \$0   | (\$366,305)                               |  |  |  |
| 2023 = Waconda - Beloit  | \$1,422,983                                | \$845,499                | \$577,484                                 | \$0   | \$577,484                                 |  |  |  |
| 2024 = Lincoln - Sylvan Grove  | \$437,145                                  | \$418,096                | \$19,049                                  | \$0   | \$19,049                                  |  |  |  |
| 2025 = North Ottawa - Twin<br>Valley - Solomon   | \$1,944,072                                | \$2,904,767              | (\$960,695)                               | \$1,300,765   | (\$2,261,461)                             |  |  |  |
| 2026 = Abilene - Chapman   | \$2,165,375                                | \$1,301,211              | \$864,165                                 | \$696,466   | \$167,699                                 |  |  |  |
| 2027 = Mill Creek - Mission Valey  | \$961,004                                  | \$688,773                | \$272,231                                 | \$162,016   | \$110,215                                 |  |  |  |
| 2028 = Morris - Rural Vista -<br>Herington   | \$1,909,208                                | \$2,936,131              | (\$1,026,923)                             | \$1,501,329   | (\$2,528,252)                             |  |  |  |
| 2029 = Seaman - Silver Lake  | \$1,053,928                                | \$950,463                | \$103,465                                 | \$621,979   | (\$518,515)                               |  |  |  |
| 2030 = Valley Falls - Jefferson<br>County - Jefferson West -<br>Oskaloosa  | \$4,162,683                                | \$3,822,728              | \$339,955                                 | \$1,645,375   | (\$1,305,420)                             |  |  |  |
| 2031 = McLouth - Tonganoxie  | \$951,598                                  | \$921,212                | \$30,386                                  | \$401,562   | (\$371,176)                               |  |  |  |
| 2032 = Easton - Leavenworth  | \$959,293                                  | \$1,077,262              | (\$117,968)                               | \$0   | (\$117,968)                               |  |  |  |
| 2033 = Piper - Kansas City   | \$97,573                                   | \$506,487                | (\$408,914)                               | \$0   | (\$408,914)                               |  |  |  |
| 2034 = De Soto - Eudora  | \$569,838                                  | \$515,230                | \$54,608                                  | \$5,528,832   | (\$5,474,224)                             |  |  |  |
| 2035 = Wellsville - Baldwin City   | \$1,841,526                                | \$1,732,473              | \$109,053                                 | \$565,897   | (\$456,844)                               |  |  |  |
| 2036 = Osage City - Lyndon -<br>Santa Fe - Burlingame - Marais<br>Des Cygnes   | \$3,897,001                                | \$4,302,598              | (\$405,597)                               | \$1,938,721   | (\$2,344,319)                             |  |  |  |
| 2037 = West Franklin - Ottawa  | \$766,538                                  | \$1,001,993              | (\$235,455)                               | \$0   | (\$235,455)                               |  |  |  |
| 2038 = Central Heights -<br>Osawatomie   | \$636,094                                  | \$2,014,732              | (\$1,378,638)                             | \$320,083   | (\$1,698,721)                             |  |  |  |
| 2039 = Pleasanton - Jayhawk -<br>Prairie View  | \$3,116,478                                | \$2,810,656              | \$305,822                                 | \$2,137,510   | (\$1,831,688)                             |  |  |  |
| 2040 = Garnett - Crest   | \$586,292                                  | \$1,023,985              | (\$437,692)                               | \$0   | (\$437,692)                               |  |  |  |
| 2041 = Lebo - Waverly -<br>Burlington - LeRoy - Gridley  | \$1,547,137                                | \$2,844,874              | (\$1,297,737)                             | \$579,664   | (\$1,877,400)                             |  |  |  |
| 2042 = North Lyon - South Lyon -<br>Emporia  | \$2,198,238                                | \$1,400,234              | \$798,004                                 | \$0   | \$798,004                                 |  |  |  |
| 2043 = Fort Scott - Uniontown  | \$938,851                                  | \$814,387                | \$124,464                                 | \$0   | \$124,464                                 |  |  |  |

| Figure D-2.2<br>SCENARIO 2<br>(Enrollment Fewer Than 1,600 Students)<br>Net District Savings or Loss After Consolidation |  |                          |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|
|  | C  | perations Only           |   | Operations a  | and Facilities                            |  |  |  |
| Consolidated USD   | A.<br>Reduced<br>Operating<br>Expenditures | B.<br>Reduced<br>Funding | C.<br>Net Savings<br>or (Loss)<br>[A]-[B] | D.<br>District Share<br>of Annual<br>Facility Costs | E.<br>Net Savings<br>or (Loss)<br>[C]-[D] |  |  |  |
| 2044 = Marmaton Valley - Iola -  | \$3,412,221                                | \$2,843,839              | \$568,382                                 | \$547,782   | \$20,600                                  |  |  |  |
| 2045 = Madison - Virgil - Eureka -<br>Hamilton   | \$1,269,167                                | \$1,169,048              | \$100,119                                 | \$0   | \$100,119                                 |  |  |  |
| 2046 = Northeast - Girard  | \$1,229,865                                | \$1,805,477              | (\$575,612)                               | \$134,917   | (\$710,529)                               |  |  |  |
| 2047 = Erie - Galesburg -<br>Parsons   | \$2,025,073                                | \$1,680,047              | \$345,026                                 | \$319,465   | \$25,561                                  |  |  |  |
| 2048 = Frontenac - Pittsburg   | \$667,663                                  | \$1,168,711              | (\$501,048)                               | \$172,341   | (\$673,389)                               |  |  |  |
| 2049 = Cherokee - Columbus   | \$2,268,955                                | \$2,033,577              | \$235,378                                 | \$340,335   | (\$104,957)                               |  |  |  |
| 2050 = Riverton - Galena -<br>Baxter Springs   | \$3,717,247                                | \$3,416,641              | \$300,606                                 | \$1,179,615   | (\$879,009)                               |  |  |  |
| 2051 = Oswego - Labette County<br>- Chetopa - St. Paul (a)   | \$2,631,491                                | \$2,012,743              | \$618,748                                 | \$155,042   | \$463,706                                 |  |  |  |
| 2052 = Independence -<br>Cherryvale  | \$500,881                                  | \$1,124,797              | (\$623,917)                               | \$0   | (\$623,917)                               |  |  |  |
| 2053 = Chautauqua County -<br>Caney Valley   | \$1,009,468                                | \$925,685                | \$83,783                                  | \$0   | \$83,783                                  |  |  |  |
| 2054 = West Elk - Elk Valley   | \$439,443                                  | \$475,716                | (\$36,273)                                | \$0   | (\$36,273)                                |  |  |  |
| 2055 = Cedar Vale - Central -<br>Dexter  | \$993,227                                  | \$930,778                | \$62,450                                  | \$48,692  | \$13,758                                  |  |  |  |
| 2056 = Bluestem - Douglass   | \$1,163,948                                | \$1,490,068              | (\$326,120)                               | \$316,496   | (\$642,616)                               |  |  |  |
| 2057 = El Dorado - Flinthills  | \$911,435                                  | \$512,053                | \$399,382                                 | \$0   | \$399,382                                 |  |  |  |
| 2058 = Centre - Peabody - Burns<br>- Marion - Florence - Durham -<br>Hillsboro - Lehigh                                  | \$3,609,841                                | \$3,520,663              | \$89,178                                  | \$1,697,038   | (\$1,607,860)                             |  |  |  |
| 2059 = Remington - Whitewater -<br>Circle  | \$1,893,303                                | \$913,311                | \$979,992                                 | \$615,893   | \$364,099                                 |  |  |  |
| 2060 = Belle Plain - Udall   | \$1,440,437                                | \$906,437                | \$534,000                                 | \$170,421   | \$363,579                                 |  |  |  |
| 2061 = Oxford - Winfield   | \$301,585                                  | \$699,426                | (\$397,841)                               | \$0   | (\$397,841)                               |  |  |  |
| 2062 = Wellington - Argonia -<br>Caldwell - South Haven  | \$3,013,670                                | \$2,149,456              | \$864,214                                 | \$327,075   | \$537,139                                 |  |  |  |
| 2063 = Clearwater - Conway<br>Springs  | \$1,666,949                                | \$1,695,260              | (\$28,311)                                | \$181,688   | (\$209,999)                               |  |  |  |
| 2064 = Anthony - Harper - Attica   | \$618,918                                  | \$640,522                | (\$21,604)                                | \$0   | (\$21,604)                                |  |  |  |
| 2065 = Kingman - Cunningham  | \$410,527                                  | \$848,332                | (\$437,805)                               | \$257,226   | (\$695,031)                               |  |  |  |
| 2066 = Renwick - Cheney  | \$463,145                                  | \$1,077,517              | (\$614,372)                               | \$2,160,841   | (\$2,775,213)                             |  |  |  |

| Figure D-2.2<br>SCENARIO 2<br>(Enrollment Fewer Than 1,600 Students)<br>Net District Savings or Loss After Consolidation |  |                          |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|
|  | C  | perations Only           |   | Operations a  | and Facilities                            |  |  |  |
| Consolidated USD   | A.<br>Reduced<br>Operating<br>Expenditures | B.<br>Reduced<br>Funding | C.<br>Net Savings<br>or (Loss)<br>[A]-[B] | D.<br>District Share<br>of Annual<br>Facility Costs | E.<br>Net Savings<br>or (Loss)<br>[C]-[D] |  |  |  |
| 2067 = Burrton - Sedgwick -<br>Halstead  | \$1,440,889                                | \$2,693,040              | (\$1,252,151)                             | \$1,092,666   | (\$2,344,817)                             |  |  |  |
| 2068 = Goessel - Moundridge -<br>Hesston   | \$1,707,227                                | \$2,432,944              | (\$725,718)                               | \$1,407,496   | (\$2,133,213)                             |  |  |  |
| 2069 = McPherson - Canton -<br>Galva   | \$366,923                                  | \$771,370                | (\$404,447)                               | \$0   | (\$404,447)                               |  |  |  |
| 2070 = Southeast of Saline - Ell-<br>Saline - Smoky Valley   | \$2,795,486                                | \$3,076,895              | (\$281,409)                               | \$2,167,543   | (\$2,448,952)                             |  |  |  |
| 2071 = Ellsworth - Lorraine  | \$1,362,076                                | \$965,190                | \$396,886                                 | \$228,243   | \$168,644                                 |  |  |  |
| 2072 = Nickerson - Sterlin -<br>Chase - Raymond - Lyons - Little<br>River  | \$4,538,328                                | \$4,157,250              | \$381,078                                 | \$2,334,052   | (\$1,952,974)                             |  |  |  |
| 2073 = Buhler - Inman  | \$551,234                                  | \$730,173                | (\$178,939)                               | \$0   | (\$178,939)                               |  |  |  |
| 2074 = Fairfield - Pretty Prairie -<br>Haven   | \$2,189,800                                | \$2,182,367              | \$7,433                                   | \$399,932   | (\$392,498)                               |  |  |  |
| 2075 - Barber County North -<br>South Barber   | \$345,524                                  | \$567,277                | (\$221,753)                               | \$90,572  | (\$312,325)                               |  |  |  |
| 2076 = Pratt - Skyline   | \$625,617                                  | \$1,307,583              | (\$681,967)                               | \$159,407   | (\$841,374)                               |  |  |  |
| 2077 = Stafford - St. John -<br>Hudson   | \$588,682                                  | \$433,624                | \$155,058                                 | \$0   | \$155,058                                 |  |  |  |
| 2078 = Claflin - Ellinwood - Great<br>Bend - Hoisington  | \$2,597,206                                | \$2,596,742              | \$464                                     | \$653,245   | (\$652,781)                               |  |  |  |
| 2079 = Greensburg - Mullinville -<br>Haviland  | \$1,141,360                                | \$1,058,140              | \$83,220                                  | \$0   | \$83,220                                  |  |  |  |
| 2080 = Kinsley - Offerle -<br>Spearville   | \$273,519                                  | \$381,558                | (\$108,039)                               | \$0   | (\$108,039)                               |  |  |  |
| 2081 = Ft. Larned - Pawnee<br>Heights  | \$1,265,348                                | \$681,335                | \$584,013                                 | \$0   | \$584,013                                 |  |  |  |
| 2082 - LaCrosse - Otis - Bison   | \$427,938                                  | \$417,143                | \$10,795                                  | \$163,030   | (\$152,236)                               |  |  |  |
| 2083 = Western Plains - Ness<br>City   | \$370,810                                  | \$493,222                | (\$122,412)                               | \$0   | (\$122,412)                               |  |  |  |
| 2084 = Jetmore - Hanston   | \$508,318                                  | \$361,510                | \$146,808                                 | \$0   | \$146,808                                 |  |  |  |
| 2085 = Minneola - Bucklin  | \$694,966                                  | \$484,476                | \$210,490                                 | \$0   | \$210,490                                 |  |  |  |
| 2086 = Fowler - Meade  | \$476,265                                  | \$513,325                | (\$37,060)                                | \$0   | (\$37,060)                                |  |  |  |
| 2087 = Cimarron - Ensign -<br>Ingalls  | \$828,841                                  | \$691,471                | \$137,370                                 | \$0   | \$137,370                                 |  |  |  |
| 2088 = Healy - Dighton   | \$527,194                                  | \$374,059                | \$153,135                                 | \$0   | \$153,135                                 |  |  |  |
| 2089 = Holcomb - Garden City   | \$554,604                                  | \$1,116,433              | (\$561,829)                               | \$0   | (\$561,829)                               |  |  |  |

| Figure D-2.2<br>SCENARIO 2<br>(Enrollment Fewer Than 1,600 Students)<br>Net District Savings or Loss After Consolidation |  |                          |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|
|  | O  | perations Only           |   | Operations a  | and Facilities                            |  |  |  |
| Consolidated USD   | A.<br>Reduced<br>Operating<br>Expenditures | B.<br>Reduced<br>Funding | C.<br>Net Savings<br>or (Loss)<br>[A]-[B] | D.<br>District Share<br>of Annual<br>Facility Costs | E.<br>Net Savings<br>or (Loss)<br>[C]-[D] |  |  |  |
| 2090 = Sublette - Satanta  | \$986,109                                  | \$538,949                | \$447,160                                 | \$166,653   | \$280,507                                 |  |  |  |
| 2091 = Liberal - Kismet - Plains   | \$1,121,828                                | \$970,033                | \$151,795                                 | \$380,694   | (\$228,899)                               |  |  |  |
| 2092 = Moscow - Hugoton  | \$1,272,773                                | \$905,681                | \$367,092                                 | \$0   | \$367,092                                 |  |  |  |
| 2093 = Rolla - Elkhart   | \$857,672                                  | \$701,575                | \$156,098                                 | \$0   | \$156,098                                 |  |  |  |
| 2094 = Altoona - Midway -<br>Neodesha - Fredonia   | \$2,150,153                                | \$2,921,913              | (\$771,760)                               | \$451,920   | (\$1,223,680)                             |  |  |  |
| 2095 = Lakin - Deerfield   | \$1,045,972                                | \$679,600                | \$366,373                                 | \$192,014   | \$174,359                                 |  |  |  |
| 2096 = Wallace County -  | \$255,352                                  | \$497,110                | (\$241,758)                               | \$0   | (\$241,758)                               |  |  |  |
| 2097 = Perry - Shawnee Heights   | \$940,949                                  | \$812,878                | \$128,071                                 | \$774,938   | (\$646,867)                               |  |  |  |
| 2098 = Macksville - Lewis  | \$312,905                                  | \$328,683                | (\$15,778)                                | \$0   | (\$15,778)                                |  |  |  |
| 2099 = Montezuma - Copeland  | \$666,607                                  | \$540,726                | \$125,881                                 | \$0   | \$125,881                                 |  |  |  |
| TOTAL  | \$132,320,988                              | \$136,248,960            | (\$3,927,972)                             | \$45,506,474  | (\$49,434,446)                            |  |  |  |

(a) Chetopa - St. Paul (USD 505) is a non-contiguous district which has territory in 2047 and 2051. We weren't able to separate out the data between both new districts so we placed all expenditure and funding data in 2051 as the majority of the students reside in that district.

Source: LPA analysis of Department of Education data.

| Figure D-2.3<br>SCENARIO 2<br>(Enrollment Fewer Than 1,600 Students)<br>Net State Savings After Consolidation |                              |  |                                 |  |   |   |  |
|---|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
|   |                              | Operatio   | ons Only                        |  | Operations <u>a</u>                             | und Facilities  |  |
| Consolidated USD  | A.<br>Basic<br>Operating Aid | B.<br>State Share of<br>Local Option<br>Budgets<br>(Equalization<br>Aid) | C.<br>Transportation<br>Funding | D.<br>Net Savings<br>to the State<br>[A]+[B]+[C] | E.<br>Estimated<br>Annual Cost<br>of Facilities | F.<br>Net Savings<br>or Loss<br>(Including<br>Facility Cost)<br>[D]-[E] |  |
| 2000 = Brewster - Colby   | \$396,651                    | \$7,183  | (\$48,447)                      | \$355,387  | \$0   | \$355,387   |  |
| 2001 = Oakley - Grinnell  | \$234,535                    | \$61,500   | (\$13,933)                      | \$282,101  | \$0   | \$282,101   |  |
| 2002 = Golden Plains - Hoxie  | \$364,733                    | \$44,543   | (\$30,568)                      | \$378,707  | \$0   | \$378,707   |  |
| 2003 = Wheatland - Quinter  | \$369,996                    | \$14,768   | (\$23,258)                      | \$361,507  | \$0   | \$361,507   |  |
| 2004 = Norton - Northern Valley -<br>West Solomon   | \$722,034                    | \$195,355  | (\$47,016)                      | \$870,373  | \$0   | \$870,373   |  |
| 2005 = Phillipsburg - Logan   | \$504,864                    | \$37,611   | (\$25,485)                      | \$516,990  | \$0   | \$516,990   |  |
| 2006 = Thunder Ridge - Smith<br>Center  | \$427,351                    | \$52,168   | (\$30,941)                      | \$448,579  | \$0   | \$448,579   |  |
| 2007 = Palco - Plainville - Stockton  | \$826,389                    | \$44,273   | (\$47,027)                      | \$823,636  | \$0   | \$823,636   |  |
| 2008 - Osborne - Paradise   | \$317,559                    | \$312,589  | (\$18,370)                      | \$611,778  | \$0   | \$611,778   |  |
| 2009 = Ellis - Victoria - Hays  | \$1,206,989                  | \$124,340  | (\$110,355)                     | \$1,220,974                                      | \$0   | \$1,220,974   |  |
| 2010 = Rock Hills - Jewell  | \$318,019                    | \$8,420  | (\$17,269)                      | \$309,171  | \$0   | \$309,171   |  |
| 2011 = Republic County - Pike<br>Valley   | \$441,010                    | \$59,191   | (\$36,308)                      | \$463,894  | (\$19,564)                                      | \$444,330   |  |
| 2012 = Washington County - Barnes   | \$366,955                    | \$36,649   | (\$32,548)                      | \$371,055  | (\$39,127)                                      | \$331,928   |  |
| 2013 = Marysville - Vermillion -<br>Valley Heights  | \$2,275,112                  | \$324,290  | (\$92,705)                      | \$2,506,697                                      | \$0   | \$2,506,697   |  |
| 2014 = Sabetha - Nemaha Valley -<br>B&B - Axtell  | \$2,705,269                  | \$322,477  | (\$115,472)                     | \$2,912,274                                      | (\$568,795)                                     | \$2,343,479   |  |
| 2015 = Hiawatha - South Brown<br>County   | \$1,458,392                  | \$217,543  | (\$51,961)                      | \$1,623,973                                      | (\$50,865)                                      | \$1,573,108   |  |
| 2016 = Doniphan West - Wathena -<br>Troy - Elwood   | \$2,071,503                  | \$271,259  | (\$95,957)                      | \$2,246,805                                      | \$0   | \$2,246,805   |  |
| 2017 = Atchison County Community<br>- Atchison  | \$1,025,095                  | \$138,072  | (\$60,006)                      | \$1,103,161                                      | (\$165,204)                                     | \$937,957   |  |
| 2018 = North Jackson - Holton -<br>Royal Valley   | \$2,321,186                  | \$454,260  | (\$100,404)                     | \$2,675,042                                      | (\$1,324,314)                                   | \$1,350,728   |  |
| 2019 = Wamego - Kaw Valley -<br>Onaga - Havensville - Wheaton   | \$1,911,279                  | \$1,276,309  | (\$142,845)                     | \$3,044,743                                      | \$0   | \$3,044,743   |  |
| 2020 = Rock Creek - Riley County -<br>Blue Valley   | \$2,328,220                  | \$302,675  | (\$192,769)                     | \$2,438,126                                      | (\$150,495)                                     | \$2,287,631   |  |
| 2021 = Clifton - Clyde - Clay Center  | \$1,071,226                  | \$120,960  | (\$39,100)                      | \$1,153,085                                      | (\$104,484)                                     | \$1,048,601   |  |
| 2022 = Concordia - South Cloud  | \$816,626                    | \$94,317   | (\$38,411)                      | \$872,533  | \$0   | \$872,533   |  |
| 2023 = Waconda - Beloit   | \$683,643                    | \$91,664   | (\$33,259)                      | \$742,048  | \$0   | \$742,048   |  |
| 2024 = Lincoln - Sylvan Grove   | \$341,187                    | \$18,575   | (\$19,575)                      | \$340,187  | \$0   | \$340,187   |  |
| 2025 = North Ottawa - Twin Valley -<br>Solomon  | \$2,291,294                  | \$368,331  | (\$56,858)                      | \$2,602,767                                      | (\$670,091)                                     | \$1,932,676   |  |

| Figure D-2.3<br>SCENARIO 2<br>(Enrollment Fewer Than 1,600 Students)<br>Net State Savings After Consolidation |                              |  |                                 |  |   |   |  |  |
|---|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
|   |                              | Operatio   | ons Only                        |  | Operations <u>a</u>                             | Operations and Facilities   |  |  |
| Consolidated USD  | A.<br>Basic<br>Operating Aid | B.<br>State Share of<br>Local Option<br>Budgets<br>(Equalization<br>Aid) | C.<br>Transportation<br>Funding | D.<br>Net Savings<br>to the State<br>[A]+[B]+[C] | E.<br>Estimated<br>Annual Cost<br>of Facilities | F.<br>Net Savings<br>or Loss<br>(Including<br>Facility Cost)<br>[D]-[E] |  |  |
| 2026 = Abilene - Chapman  | \$1,133,948                  | \$129,878  | (\$133,017)                     | \$1,130,810                                      | (\$270,848)                                     | \$859,962   |  |  |
| 2027 = Mill Creek - Mission Valey   | \$592,819                    | \$57,903   | (\$62,994)                      | \$587,728  | (\$26,375)                                      | \$561,353   |  |  |
| 2028 = Morris - Rural Vista -<br>Herington  | \$2,331,219                  | \$325,334  | (\$72,656)                      | \$2,583,896                                      | (\$527,494)                                     | \$2,056,402   |  |  |
| 2029 = Seaman - Silver Lake   | \$884,319                    | \$150,939  | (\$153,193)                     | \$882,064  | (\$218,533)                                     | \$663,531   |  |  |
| 2030 = Valley Falls - Jefferson<br>County - Jefferson West -<br>Oskaloosa                                     | \$3,094,491                  | \$561,536  | (\$153,931)                     | \$3,502,096                                      | (\$1,292,795)                                   | \$2,209,301   |  |  |
| 2031 = McLouth - Tonganoxie   | \$778,459                    | \$102,557  | (\$69,835)                      | \$811,182  | (\$188,970)                                     | \$622,211   |  |  |
| 2032 = Easton - Leavenworth   | \$869,494                    | \$146,328  | (\$40,831)                      | \$974,991  | \$0   | \$974,991   |  |  |
| 2033 = Piper - Kansas City  | \$87,301                     | \$183,609  | \$302,305                       | \$573,214  | \$0   | \$573,214   |  |  |
| 2034 = De Soto - Eudora   | \$430,356                    | \$70,706   | (\$34,025)                      | \$467,037  | (\$1,745,947)                                   | (\$1,278,910)   |  |  |
| 2035 = Wellsville - Baldwin City  | \$1,384,631                  | \$202,978  | (\$51,959)                      | \$1,535,650                                      | (\$231,141)                                     | \$1,304,509   |  |  |
| 2036 = Osage City - Lyndon - Santa<br>Fe - Burlingame - Marais Des<br>Cygnes                                  | \$3,480,808                  | \$590,966  | (\$171,117)                     | \$3,900,657                                      | (\$1,347,247)                                   | \$2,553,410   |  |  |
| 2037 = West Franklin - Ottawa   | \$879,111                    | \$111,231  | (\$108,347)                     | \$881,994  | \$0   | \$881,994   |  |  |
| 2038 = Central Heights -<br>Osawatomie  | \$1,564,140                  | \$290,412  | (\$14,347)                      | \$1,840,205                                      | (\$241,466)                                     | \$1,598,739   |  |  |
| 2039 = Pleasanton - Jayhawk -<br>Prairie View   | \$2,279,921                  | \$596,637  | (\$117,878)                     | \$2,758,680                                      | \$0   | \$2,758,680   |  |  |
| 2040 = Garnett - Crest  | \$825,445                    | \$106,677  | (\$37,765)                      | \$894,357  | \$0   | \$894,357   |  |  |
| 2041 = Lebo - Waverly - Burlington -<br>LeRoy - Gridley   | \$2,277,040                  | \$716,130  | (\$88,676)                      | \$2,904,494                                      | \$0   | \$2,904,494   |  |  |
| 2042 = North Lyon - South Lyon -<br>Emporia   | \$1,546,185                  | \$107,518  | (\$469,082)                     | \$1,184,621                                      | \$0   | \$1,184,621   |  |  |
| 2043 = Fort Scott - Uniontown   | \$702,169                    | \$138,404  | (\$75,718)                      | \$764,856  | \$0   | \$764,856   |  |  |
| 2044 = Marmaton Valley - Iola -<br>Humboldt - Woodson   | \$2,427,237                  | \$348,594  | (\$239,668)                     | \$2,536,162                                      | (\$365,188)                                     | \$2,170,974   |  |  |
| 2045 = Madison - Virgil - Eureka -<br>Hamilton  | \$931,568                    | \$116,488  | (\$32,301)                      | \$1,015,755                                      | \$0   | \$1,015,755   |  |  |
| 2046 = Northeast - Girard   | \$1,433,005                  | \$293,160  | (\$44,176)                      | \$1,681,989                                      | (\$140,424)                                     | \$1,541,565   |  |  |
| 2047 = Erie - Galesburg - Parsons   | \$1,326,830                  | \$132,098  | (\$34,486)                      | \$1,424,442                                      | (\$187,622)                                     | \$1,236,819   |  |  |
| 2048 = Frontenac - Pittsburg  | \$896,145                    | \$197,849  | \$2,863                         | \$1,096,858                                      | (\$84,884)                                      | \$1,011,974   |  |  |
| 2049 = Cherokee - Columbus  | \$1,620,944                  | \$285,961  | (\$56,653)                      | \$1,850,251                                      | (\$217,591)                                     | \$1,632,660   |  |  |
| 2050 = Riverton - Galena - Baxter<br>Springs  | \$2,661,645                  | \$590,694  | (\$33,460)                      | \$3,218,879                                      | (\$1,501,329)                                   | \$1,717,550   |  |  |

| Figure D-2.3<br>SCENARIO 2<br>(Enrollment Fewer Than 1,600 Students)<br>Net State Savings After Consolidation |                              |  |                                 |  |   |   |
|---|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|---|---|
|   |                              | Operatio   | ons Only                        |  | Operations <u>a</u>                             | Ind Facilities  |
| Consolidated USD  | A.<br>Basic<br>Operating Aid | B.<br>State Share of<br>Local Option<br>Budgets<br>(Equalization<br>Aid) | C.<br>Transportation<br>Funding | D.<br>Net Savings<br>to the State<br>[A]+[B]+[C] | E.<br>Estimated<br>Annual Cost<br>of Facilities | F.<br>Net Savings<br>or Loss<br>(Including<br>Facility Cost)<br>[D]-[E] |
| 2051 = Oswego - Labette County -<br>Chetopa - St. Paul (a)  | \$1,596,903                  | \$354,889  | (\$48,639)                      | \$1,903,153                                      | (\$182,006)                                     | \$1,721,147   |
| 2052 = Independence - Cherryvale  | \$890,398                    | \$193,524  | (\$25,170)                      | \$1,058,753                                      | \$0   | \$1,058,753   |
| 2053 = Chautauqua County - Caney<br>Valley  | \$800,701                    | \$124,743  | (\$88,636)                      | \$836,808  | \$0   | \$836,808   |
| 2054 = West Elk - Elk Valley  | \$376,394                    | \$48,771   | (\$10,458)                      | \$414,707  | \$0   | \$414,707   |
| 2055 = Cedar Vale - Central - Dexter  | \$763,503                    | \$131,306  | (\$47,520)                      | \$847,289  | (\$38,258)                                      | \$809,031   |
| 2056 = Bluestem - Douglass  | \$1,231,373                  | \$208,158  | (\$85,167)                      | \$1,354,364                                      | (\$248,676)                                     | \$1,105,688   |
| 2057 = El Dorado - Flinthills   | \$547,525                    | \$91,288   | (\$153,638)                     | \$485,175  | \$0   | \$485,175   |
| 2058 = Centre - Peabody - Burns -<br>Marion - Florence - Durham -<br>Hillsboro - Lehigh                       | \$2,835,582                  | \$359,236  | (\$127,380)                     | \$3,067,438                                      | (\$596,257)                                     | \$2,471,182   |
| 2059 = Remington - Whitewater -<br>Circle   | \$835,017                    | \$94,196   | (\$132,469)                     | \$796,743  | \$0   | \$796,743   |
| 2060 = Belle Plain - Udall  | \$737,249                    | \$145,037  | (\$39,990)                      | \$842,296  | (\$184,623)                                     | \$657,673   |
| 2061 = Oxford - Winfield  | \$594,903                    | \$86,766   | (\$56,883)                      | \$624,786  | \$0   | \$624,786   |
| 2062 = Wellington - Argonia -<br>Caldwell - South Haven   | \$1,730,094                  | \$221,203  | (\$76,667)                      | \$1,874,631                                      | (\$209,114)                                     | \$1,665,517   |
| 2063 = Clearwater - Conway<br>Springs   | \$1,383,712                  | \$248,542  | (\$79,666)                      | \$1,552,589                                      | (\$126,258)                                     | \$1,426,331   |
| 2064 = Anthony - Harper - Attica  | \$516,279                    | \$72,676   | (\$23,570)                      | \$565,386  | \$0   | \$565,386   |
| 2065 = Kingman - Cunningham   | \$695,147                    | \$575,601  | (\$42,584)                      | \$1,228,164                                      | \$0   | \$1,228,164   |
| 2066 = Renwick - Cheney   | \$894,968                    | \$158,111  | (\$66,108)                      | \$986,970  | (\$1,324,386)                                   | (\$337,417)   |
| 2067 = Burrton - Sedgwick -<br>Halstead   | \$2,150,267                  | \$364,969  | (\$78,698)                      | \$2,436,538                                      | (\$791,241)                                     | \$1,645,297   |
| 2068 = Goessel - Moundridge -<br>Hesston  | \$1,932,467                  | \$242,791  | (\$60,971)                      | \$2,114,287                                      | (\$469,165)                                     | \$1,645,122   |
| 2069 = McPherson - Canton - Galva   | \$628,171                    | \$53,874   | (\$34,809)                      | \$647,235  | \$0   | \$647,235   |
| 2070 = Southeast of Saline - Ell-<br>Saline - Smoky Valley  | \$2,431,674                  | \$293,703  | (\$64,831)                      | \$2,660,546                                      | (\$647,448)                                     | \$2,013,098   |
| 2071 = Ellsworth - Lorraine   | \$787,255                    | \$258,342  | (\$44,801)                      | \$1,000,796                                      | \$0   | \$1,000,796   |
| 2072 = Nickerson - Sterlin - Chase -<br>Raymond - Lyons - Little River  | \$3,456,476                  | \$444,283  | (\$258,591)                     | \$3,642,167                                      | (\$778,017)                                     | \$2,864,150   |
| 2073 = Buhler - Inman   | \$713,628                    | \$78,607   | (\$151,956)                     | \$640,278  | \$0   | \$640,278   |
| 2074 = Fairfield - Pretty Prairie -<br>Haven  | \$1,829,663                  | \$154,992  | (\$150,920)                     | \$1,833,736                                      | (\$81,914)                                      | \$1,751,822   |
| 2075 - Barber County North - South<br>Barber  | \$463,388                    | \$0  | (\$27,021)                      | \$436,367  | \$0   | \$436,367   |

|   | Figure D-2.3<br>SCENARIO 2<br>(Enrollment Fewer Than 1,600 Students)<br>Net State Savings After Consolidation |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
|   |   | Operatio   | ons Only                        |   | Operations <u>a</u>                             | nd Facilities   |  |  |
| Consolidated USD  | A.<br>Basic<br>Operating Aid  | B.<br>State Share of<br>Local Option<br>Budgets<br>(Equalization<br>Aid) | C.<br>Transportation<br>Funding | D.<br>Net Savings<br>to the State<br>[ <i>A</i> ]+[ <i>B</i> ]+[ <i>C</i> ] | E.<br>Estimated<br>Annual Cost<br>of Facilities | F.<br>Net Savings<br>or Loss<br>(Including<br>Facility Cost)<br>[D]-[E] |  |  |
| 2076 = Pratt - Skyline                                  | \$1,050,215   | \$76,220   | (\$44,382)                      | \$1,082,053   | \$0   | \$1,082,053   |  |  |
| 2077 = Stafford - St. John - Hudson                     | \$346,048   | \$27,456   | (\$12,491)                      | \$361,013   | \$0   | \$361,013   |  |  |
| 2078 = Claflin - Ellinwood - Great<br>Bend - Hoisington | \$2,112,630   | \$149,024  | (\$115,136)                     | \$2,146,518   | (\$241,611)                                     | \$1,904,907   |  |  |
| 2079 = Greensburg - Mullinville -<br>Haviland           | \$832,041   | \$0  | (\$18,087)                      | \$813,954   | \$0   | \$813,954   |  |  |
| 2080 = Kinsley - Offerle - Spearville                   | \$289,992   | \$23,156   | \$3,514                         | \$316,662   | \$0   | \$316,662   |  |  |
| 2081 = Ft. Larned - Pawnee Heights                      | \$552,805   | \$58,116   | (\$28,701)                      | \$582,220   | \$0   | \$582,220   |  |  |
| 2082 - LaCrosse - Otis - Bison                          | \$345,656   | \$2,981  | (\$24,777)                      | \$323,860   | \$0   | \$323,860   |  |  |
| 2083 = Western Plains - Ness City                       | \$397,961   | \$0  | (\$18,560)                      | \$379,401   | \$0   | \$379,401   |  |  |
| 2084 = Jetmore - Hanston                                | \$294,522   | \$25,536   | (\$16,437)                      | \$303,621   | \$0   | \$303,621   |  |  |
| 2085 = Minneola - Bucklin                               | \$390,466   | \$14,675   | (\$17,792)                      | \$387,349   | \$0   | \$387,349   |  |  |
| 2086 = Fowler - Meade                                   | \$409,942   | \$91,934   | (\$15,077)                      | \$486,800   | \$0   | \$486,800   |  |  |
| 2087 = Cimarron - Ensign - Ingalls                      | \$556,376   | \$59,091   | (\$24,475)                      | \$590,992   | \$0   | \$590,992   |  |  |
| 2088 = Healy - Dighton                                  | \$294,581   | \$0  | (\$6,843)                       | \$287,738   | \$0   | \$287,738   |  |  |
| 2089 = Holcomb - Garden City                            | \$892,540   | \$855,545  | (\$33,745)                      | \$1,714,339   | \$0   | \$1,714,339   |  |  |
| 2090 = Sublette - Satanta                               | \$431,440   | \$0  | (\$16,864)                      | \$414,576   | \$0   | \$414,576   |  |  |
| 2091 = Liberal - Kismet - Plains                        | \$883,822   | \$57,867   | (\$137,643)                     | \$804,047   | (\$133,757)                                     | \$670,289   |  |  |
| 2092 = Moscow - Hugoton                                 | \$715,231   | \$0  | (\$18,553)                      | \$696,678   | \$0   | \$696,678   |  |  |
| 2093 = Rolla - Elkhart                                  | \$553,408   | \$0  | (\$13,736)                      | \$539,673   | \$0   | \$539,673   |  |  |
| 2094 = Altoona - Midway -<br>Neodesha - Fredonia        | \$2,327,359   | \$329,843  | (\$79,733)                      | \$2,577,468   | (\$134,989)                                     | \$2,442,479   |  |  |
| 2095 = Lakin - Deerfield                                | \$539,466   | \$0  | (\$16,697)                      | \$522,769   | \$0   | \$522,769   |  |  |
| 2096 = Wallace County - Weskan                          | \$401,248   | \$26,924   | (\$18,855)                      | \$409,316   | \$0   | \$409,316   |  |  |
| 2097 = Perry - Shawnee Heights                          | \$877,631   | \$79,313   | (\$252,340)                     | \$704,604   | (\$348,160)                                     | \$356,444   |  |  |
| 2098 = Macksville - Lewis                               | \$269,512   | \$0  | (\$16,679)                      | \$252,833   | \$0   | \$252,833   |  |  |
| 2099 = Montezuma - Copeland                             | \$431,041   | \$26,813   | (\$15,098)                      | \$442,756   | \$0   | \$442,756   |  |  |
| TOTAL   | \$111,255,020   | \$18,464,010   | (\$6,448,127)                   | \$123,270,903   | (\$18,216,674)                                  | \$105,054,228   |  |  |

(a) Chetopa - St. Paul (USD 505) is a non-contiguous district which has territory in 2047 and 2051. We weren't able to separate out the data between both new districts so we placed all expenditure and funding data in 2051 as the majority of the students reside in that district.

Source: LPA analysis of Department of Education data.

# **APPENDIX E**

# Summary of School District Funding Sources That Are Affected by Consolidation

This appendix contains a brief explanation of several sources of funding for school districts that are affected by consolidation.

# **General Fund**

The general fund is the primary operating fund for each school district. It's established through a formula that has two basic components:

- **Base State Aid Per Pupil** (BSAPP)—This is the amount of aid the State guarantees districts will receive for each of their full-time-equivalent (FTE) students. For the 2009-10 school year, the BSAPP is \$4,012.
- Enrollment Weightings—Each district's general fund budget is based on an "adjusted" enrollment. This adjusted enrollment factors in "weights" to recognize and help fund additional costs districts incur for such things as low enrollment levels and special needs students. For example, for every student who qualifies for free lunches, the school districts receives additional at-risk funding.

To calculate the general fund budget for each district, the Department of Education multiplies the district's adjusted enrollment times the BSAPP. The general fund is primarily paid for with State aid, although each school district is required to levy a 20-mill property tax to help pay for it.

Consolidation affects two important weighting factors used to determine a district's general fund budget. Here's how they work:

- Low-Enrollment Weighting—Because smaller districts are more expensive on a per-student basis to operate, the State gives them additional funding, known as low-enrollment weighting. For the 2009-10 school year, low-enrollment weighting is available to all districts with less than 1,622 students. The amount of additional funding varies based on the size of the district—for example, a district with 500 students would receive 42% more funding per student, while a district with 1,000 students would receive only 25% more per student.
- **Transportation Funding**—Under the school finance formula, the State reimburses districts for the cost of transporting students who live at least 2.5 miles from the schools they attend. (Transportation costs related to school activities aren't reimbursed.) The State doesn't directly reimburse school districts for their actual transportation costs. Instead, a formula is used to estimate how much it should cost school districts to transport students at least 2.5 miles, depending on the number of those students per square mile (student density) in the district.

# Local Option Budget

In addition to their general fund budgets, local school boards have the option to raise additional funding through a <u>local option budget</u>. The local option budget allows districts to raise money locally for enhancing their educational programs. The Legislature sets a limit that's

anchored to a percent of the district's general fund budget. Currently that limit is 31% (although anything above 30% must be voted on by the taxpayers during an election). For example, a district with a \$10 million general fund budget (as set by formula) could raise an additional \$3.1 million through its local option budget for K-12 education.

Local option budgets primarily are paid for with local property taxes, although the State helps property-poor districts through something called <u>State equalization aid</u>. That's because it's more difficult for them to raise money for their local option budgets than it is for districts with higher property values.

For example, in 2008-09, the Concordia school district was in the bottom 25% of all districts in terms of assessed property values per student (i.e., property-poor), and could raise about \$44 per student with one mill of property tax. By contrast, the Satanta school district,



located in southwest Kansas, had the highest property value per student in 2008-09, and could raise more than \$600 per student with one mill in property taxes. This is illustrated in the top chart of *Figure E-1*:

State equalization aid is intended to help districts like Concordia. Here's how it works:

• State law specifies the level to which the State will help districts with low property values. Under current statute, the State equalizes districts' local option budgets to the 81.2 percentile. This means that if you rank all the districts in terms of their assessed property values per student, the State will ensure that every district can raise at least as much money per student with a single mill as the district that is about 80% of the way up the list.

• The State gives districts below the statutory cut off enough equalization aid to bring them up to that level. For example, because the Concordia school district can raise only \$44 per student with one mill, the State will provide an additional \$66 per student in equalization aid to bring the district up to the 81.2 percentile (\$110 per student). On the other hand, because the Satanta school district already can raise well in excess of \$110 per student, it doesn't receive any equalization aid.

The amount of equalization aid per mill of property tax for the selected districts is shown in the bottom chart of *Figure E-1*:

# **Other Funding Sources That Are Affected**

While the general fund and local option budgets represent the bulk of the funding available to school districts, the State has created several other funding streams for districts. Two of these other sources that also are affected by consolidation are explained below:

- Bond and Interest Equalization Aid School districts have the authority to borrow money for capital projects by issuing bonds. The districts levy property taxes to pay off their bonds, with the State providing equalization aid to help property-poor districts. Districts that are more property poor receive more equalization aid but some districts don't qualify for any aid.
- Contribution to the Kansas Public Employees Retirement System (KPERS) School district employees participate in the State's retirement system. As part of this arrangement, the district <u>employees</u> are responsible for the <u>employee contribution</u> to the system (as is the case with all State employees), but the <u>State</u> makes the <u>employer contribution</u> to the system on behalf of the districts.

# **APPENDIX F**

# A Closer Look at Consolidation for a Small Selection of School Districts

This appendix contains a summary of our analysis for each of the districts we visited. To assess the feasibility of our two consolidation scenarios we selected the following three consolidations which represent a variety of consolidation situations:

- USD 111 Doniphan West, USD 406 Wathena, USD 429 Troy, and USD 486 Elwood—These districts were selected as an example of combining several similar-sized districts. We developed two options for this consolidation. Option one consolidates the four districts into one school district as discussed in *Figure F-1.1* on pages 80 and 81. Option two consolidates the four districts into two school districts as discussed in *Figure F-1.2* on pages 82 and 83.
- <u>USD 382 Pratt and USD 438 Skyline</u>—These districts were selected as an example of a smaller district (Skyline) being merged with a larger district (Pratt). This consolidation is shown in *Figure F-2* on pages 84 and 85.
- <u>USD 351 Macksville and USD 502 Lewis</u>—These districts were selected as an example of combining two districts that already share entire grades. In this case, Lewis contracts with Macksville for its middle school and high school grades. This consolidation is shown in *Figure F-3* on pages 86 and 87.

We visited each district, talked with district officials about consolidation, and visually inspected each school building to determine if our consolidations scenarios were reasonable. Overall, we found that our scenarios were reasonable and there were no issues that suggest that these districts can't consolidate.

These three consolidations are intended only to show how consolidation <u>could</u> work in these districts but shouldn't be seen as recommendations for how consolidation <u>should</u> work.



### Figure F-1.1 Doniphan County School Districts Consolidated Into One School District

#### Highlights

- Reorganization reduces expenditures by about \$2.5 million (\$1,750 per FTE) primarily through a reduction in staff and buildings.
- Having a larger district with fewer buildings means more students need transported.
- The reorganized district would lose about \$2.0 million in general fund authority.
- The 3 "peer" districts with similar enrollments and district demographics have assessment results slightly better than the reorganized Doniphan county districts, indicating that large changes in student proficiency are unlikely due to consolidation.

| Expenditure<br>Before ar  | es, Resources<br>nd After Cons                          | s, and Funding<br>olidation (a)                |                                  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | Current   | Consolidated                                   | Difference                       |  |  |  |  |
| Local Savings   |   |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures  | \$15,697,725  | \$13,202,907                                   | (\$2,494,818)                    |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures per Student  | \$11,010  | \$9,260  | (\$1,750)                        |  |  |  |  |
| Staff Savings   |   |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachers  | 138.2   | 111.4  | (26.8)                           |  |  |  |  |
| Principals  | 8.6   | 4.0  | (4.6)                            |  |  |  |  |
| Superintendents   | 2.5   | 1.0  | (1.5)                            |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings   |   |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary School   | 5   | 2  | (3)                              |  |  |  |  |
| Middle School   | 1   | 1  | 0                                |  |  |  |  |
| High School   | 4   | 1  | (3)                              |  |  |  |  |
| Transportation  |   |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |
| Students Transported  | 413   | 539  | 126                              |  |  |  |  |
| Total Miles   | 169,975   | 202,956  | 32,981                           |  |  |  |  |
| Bus Routes  | 17  | 19   | 2                                |  |  |  |  |
| Budget Authority  |   |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund  | \$8,775,424   | \$6,799,878                                    | (\$1,975,546)                    |  |  |  |  |
| Local Option Budget   | \$2,632,627   | \$2,039,963                                    | (\$592,664)                      |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>(a) To estimate the changes i<br/>assumptions and predictions,<br/>cal estimates but should not b</li> </ul> | n resources and<br>therefore the nu<br>e construed as t | I funding, we had<br>Imbers should be<br>fact. | to make some<br>considered logi- |  |  |  |  |

#### Comparing the Consolidated District to Existing "Peer" Districts Assessments Size Demographics (% achieved proficiency) District **FTE Enroll-**Square % Free % Bilin-% Special Reading Math ment Miles Lunch gual Education Doniphan West 377.4 226 22% 0% 19% 87% 80% Elwood 8 309.9 54% 0% 21% 73% 63% 337.5 94 20% 0% 21% 91% 82% Troy Wathena 401.0 79 21% 0% 14% 81% 78% Consolidated 1,425.8 406 28% 0% 18% 84% 77% District Clay Center 1,336.0 632 22% 0% 18% 94% 94% Abilene 102 90% 1,490.1 21% 1% 18% 84% Wellington 1,641.9 228 35% 0% 20% 82% 82%



| Doniț   | ohar           | <u>County</u> S     | chool D                | Figur<br>istricts C         | e F-1<br>onsc      | I.2<br>olidate        | ed In          | ito <u>Tv</u>        | <u>vo</u> Scho           | ol Districts                  |                               |
|---|----------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <ul> <li>Reorganization<br/>reduces expen-</li> </ul> |                |                     |                        | Expendi<br>Before           | tures,<br>e and    | , Resou<br>After C    | rces,<br>onso  | , and F<br>olidatio  | unding<br>n (a)          |                               |                               |
| ditures by about<br>\$383,000 (\$536                  |                |                     |                        | Current                     | Conse              | olidated              | Diffe          | erence               | Current                  | Consolidated                  | Difference                    |
| West Doniphan<br>and by about                         |                |                     |                        | Wi<br>(Donip                | EST D<br>bhan V    | ONIPH<br>West an      | AN<br>d Tro    | oy)                  | (El                      | EAST DONIPH<br>wood and Wa    | IAN<br>thena)                 |
| \$324,00 (\$455<br>per FTE) in East                   | Lo             | cal Savings         |                        |                             |                    |                       |                |                      |                          |                               |                               |
| Doniphan, pri-  | E×             | penditures          |                        | \$8,955,400                 | \$8,5              | 72,441                | (\$38          | 2,989)               | \$6,742,32               | 5 \$6,418,682                 | (\$323,643)                   |
| reduction in  | E×             | penditures pe       | r Student              | \$12,527                    | \$1 <i>*</i>       | 1,991                 | (\$            | 536)                 | \$9,484                  | \$9,029                       | (\$455)                       |
| staff and build-<br>ings.                             | Sta            | aff Savings         |                        | •                           |                    |                       |                |                      |                          | •                             |                               |
|   | Te             | achers              |                        | 75.5                        | 6                  | 8.5                   | (7             | 7.0)                 | 62.7                     | 57.8                          | (4.9)                         |
| Having larger<br>districts with                       | Pr             | incipals            |                        | 4.6                         | 3                  | 3.0                   | (1             | 1.6)                 | 4.0                      | 3.0                           | (1.0)                         |
| fewer buildings                                       | Su             | perintendents       |                        | 1.5                         |                    | 1.0                   | (0             | 0.5)                 | 1.0                      | 1.0                           | 0.0                           |
| students need   | Bu             | ildings             |                        |                             |                    |                       |                |                      |                          |                               |                               |
| transported   | El             | ementary Sch        | bol                    | 3                           |                    | 1                     | (2             | 2.0)                 | 2                        | 1                             | (1.0)                         |
| West Doniphan   | Mi             | ddle School         |                        | 1                           |                    | 1                     | 0              | 0.0                  | 0                        | 1                             | 1.0                           |
| would lose<br>about \$323,000                         | Hi             | gh School           |                        | 2                           |                    | 1                     | (1             | (1.0)                |                          | 1                             | (1.0)                         |
| in general fund-                                      | Tra            | ansportation        |                        | 1                           |                    |                       |                |                      |                          |                               |                               |
| and East Doni-  | St             | udents Transp       | orted                  | 340                         | 3                  | 372                   |                | 32                   | 73                       | 86                            | 13                            |
| phan would lose<br>about                              | Тс             | tal Miles           |                        | 134,226                     | 142                | 42,971 8,745          |                | 745                  | 35,749                   | 40,707                        | 4,958                         |
| \$327,000.  | Bu             | is Routes           |                        | 13                          |                    | 16                    |                | 3                    | 4                        | 5                             | 1                             |
| • The "peer"  | Bu             | dget Authorit       | у                      |                             |                    |                       | 1              |                      |                          |                               |                               |
| districts have  | Ge             | eneral Fund         | -                      | \$4,528,927                 | \$4,2              | 4,206,185 (\$322,742) |                | 2,742)               | \$4,246,49               | 7 \$3,919,710                 | (\$326,787)                   |
| sessments   | Lo             | cal Option Bu       | dget                   | \$1,358,678                 | \$1,2              | 61,855                | (\$96          | 6,823)               | \$1,273,94               | 9 \$1,175,913                 | (\$98,036)                    |
| results   | (a) T<br>tions | o estimate the      | e changes<br>e numbers | in resources<br>should be c | s and t<br>conside | funding,<br>ered log  | we h<br>ical e | nad to r<br>estimate | nake some<br>es but shou | assumptions<br>Id not be cons | and predic-<br>trued as fact. |
|   |                | Comparing           | the Con                | olidated D                  | iotriot            | te Evia               | ting           | "Door"               | Districto                |                               |                               |
|   |                | Siz                 | e cons                 | solidated D                 | De                 | emogra                | phics          | S                    | As                       | sessments (%                  | 6 Proficient)                 |
| District  |                | FTE Enroll-<br>ment | Square<br>Miles        | % Fre                       | e<br>h             | % Biling              | gual           | % Sp<br>Educ         | ecial<br>ation           | Reading                       | Math                          |
| Doniphan West   |                | 377.4               | 226                    | 22%                         | ,<br>,             | 0%                    |                | 19                   | %                        | 87%                           | 80%                           |
| Troy  |                | 337.5               | 94                     | 20%                         | )                  | 0%                    |                | 21                   | %                        | 91%                           | 82%                           |
| WEST DONIPHAN   |                | 714.9               | 320                    | 21%                         | 5                  | 0%                    |                | 20                   | %                        | 89%                           | 81%                           |
| Beloit  |                | 707.0               | 431                    | 18%                         | )                  | 1%                    |                | 16                   | %                        | 90%                           | 84%                           |
| Atchison County                                       |                | 683.6               | 361                    | 25%                         | 0                  | 0%                    |                | 14                   | %                        | 84%                           | 91%                           |
| Marysville  |                | 725.2               | 340                    | 27%                         | 0                  | 0%                    |                | 18                   | %                        | 92%                           | 88%                           |
| Elwood  |                | 309.9               | 8                      | 54%                         | )                  | 0%                    |                | 21                   | %                        | 73%                           | 63%                           |
| Wathena   |                | 401.0               | 79                     | 21%                         | 0                  | 0%                    |                | 14                   | %                        | 81%                           | 78%                           |
| EAST DONIPHAN   |                | 710.9               | 87                     | 35%                         | ,                  | 0%                    |                | 17                   | %                        | 78%                           | 73%                           |
| Neodesha  |                | 715.4               | 116                    | 32%                         | ,                  | 0%                    |                | 11                   | %                        | 88%                           | 88%                           |
| Cherokee  |                | 706.5               | 268                    | 37%                         | ,                  | 0%                    | Ī              | 14                   | %                        | 88%                           | 83%                           |

698.0

251

38%

1%

19%

82%

West Franklin

84%



# Figure F-2 Pratt and Skyline School Districts Consolidated Into One School District

### Highlights

- Reorganization reduces expenditures by about \$626,000 (\$436 per FTE) primarily through a reduction in staff and buildings.
- Having a larger district with fewer buildings means more students need transported.
- The reorganized district would lose about \$1 million in general fund authority.
- The 3 "peer" districts with similar enrollments and district demographics have comparable assessment results to the reorganized Pratt-Skyline district, indicating that large changes in student proficiency are unlikely to occur due to consolidation.

| Expenditures, Resources, and Funding<br>Before and After Consolidation (a)   |              |              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Current Consolidated Difference  |              |              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Savings  |              |              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures   | \$13,579,127 | \$12,953,510 | (\$625,617)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures per Student   | \$9,456      | \$9,020      | (\$436)       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Staff Savings  |              |              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachers   | 106.5        | 99.9         | (6.6)         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principals   | 7.0          | 6.0          | (1.0)         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Superintendents  | 3.0          | 1.5          | (1.5)         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings  |              |              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary Schools   | 3            | 2            | (1)           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Middle Schools   | 1            | 1            | 0             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Schools   | 2            | 1            | (1)           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transportation   |              |              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Students Transported   | 280          | 327.5        | 47.5          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total miles  | 178,154      | 201,059      | 22,905        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bus Routes   | 15           | 17           | 2             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Budget Authority   |              |              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund   | \$7,707,741  | \$6,701,908  | (\$1,005,833) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Option Budget  | \$2,312,322  | \$2,010,572  | (\$301,750)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (a) To estimate the changes in resources and funding, we had to make some<br>assumptions and predictions, therefore these numbers should be considered<br>logical estimates but should not be construed as fact. |              |              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Comparing the Consolidated District to Existing "Peer" Districts |                     |                 |                 |             |  |         |      |  |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--|---------|------|--|
|  | Size                |                 | C               | emographic  | Assessments<br>(% Achieved<br>Proficiency) |         |      |  |
| District   | FTE Enroll-<br>ment | Square<br>Miles | % Free<br>Lunch | % Bilingual | % Special<br>Education                     | Reading | Math |  |
| Pratt  | 1079.1              | 269             | 26%             | 3%          | 16%  | 90%     | 84%  |  |
| Skyline  | 357.0               | 413             | 23%             | 4%          | 12%  | 92%     | 84%  |  |
| Consolidated<br>District   | 1,436.1             | 682             | 25%             | 3%          | 15%  | 90%     | 84%  |  |
| Abilene  | 1490.1              | 102             | 21%             | 1%          | 18%  | 90%     | 84%  |  |
| Circle   | 1593.8              | 178             | 16%             | 0%          | 12%  | 93%     | 88%  |  |
| Clay Center  | 1336.0              | 632             | 22%             | 0%          | 18%  | 94%     | 94%  |  |



# Figure F-3 <u>Macksville and Lewis</u> School Districts Consolidated Into One School District

#### Highlights

- Reorganization reduces expenditures by about \$313,000 (\$777 per FTE) primarily through a reduction in staff and buildings.
- Having a larger district with fewer buildings means more students need transported
- The reorganized district would lose about \$253,000 in general fund authority.
- The 3 "peer" districts with similar enrollments and district demographics have results similar to the reorganized Macksville-Lewis district indicating that large changes in student proficiency are unlikely due to consolidation.

| Expenditures, Resources, and Funding   |  |               |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Before and After Consolidation (a)   |  |               |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Current  | Consolidation | Difference  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Savings  |  |               |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures   | \$4,194,025  | \$3,881,120   | (\$312,905) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures per Student   | \$10,420   | \$9,643       | (\$777)     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Staff Savings  |  |               |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachers   | 40.1   | 37.2          | (2.9)       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principals   | 2.4  | 1.6           | (0.8)       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Superintendents  | 1.5  | 1.0           | (0.5)       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings  |  |               |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary School  | 2  | 1             | (1)         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Middle School  | 0  | 0             | 0           |  |  |  |  |  |
| High School  | 1  | 1             | 0           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transportation   |  |               |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Students Transported   | 150  | 166.1         | 16.1        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Miles  | 180,113  | 190,007       | 9,894       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bus Routes   | 12   | 12            | 0           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Budget Authority   |  |               |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund   | \$2,806,231  | \$2,553,398   | (\$252,833) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Option Budget  | \$841,869  | \$766,019     | (\$75,850)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>(a) To estimate the changes<br/>assumptions and predictions,<br/>cal estimates but should not be</li> </ul> | (a) To estimate the changes in resources and funding, we had to make some<br>assumptions and predictions, therefore the numbers should be considered logi-<br>cal estimates but should not be construed as fact. |               |             |  |  |  |  |  |

| Comparing the Consolidated District to Existing "Peer" Districts |                     |                |                 |                  |  |         |      |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|--|---------|------|--|
| District   | Size                |                | D               | emographi        | Assessments<br>(% Achieved<br>Proficiency) |         |      |  |
|  | FTE Enroll-<br>ment | Square<br>Mile | % Free<br>Lunch | % Bilin-<br>gual | % Special Education                        | Reading | Math |  |
| Lewis  | 101.1               | 230            | 32%             | 32%              | 11%  | 97%     | 90%  |  |
| Macksville   | 301.4               | 367            | 33%             | 29%              | 15%  | 81%     | 77%  |  |
| Consolidated<br>District   | 402.5               | 596            | 33%             | 30%              | 14%  | 84%     | 80%  |  |
| Leoti  | 426.1               | 775            | 37%             | 27%              | 13%  | 90%     | 83%  |  |
| Sublette   | 461.4               | 352            | 38%             | 32%              | 8%   | 90%     | 87%  |  |
| Syracuse   | 469.5               | 998            | 45%             | 40%              | 11%  | 84%     | 77%  |  |

# **APPENDIX G**

# **Agency Response**

On January 25, 2010, we provided copies of our draft report to the Department of Education and the districts we visited during our site visits: USD 111 Doniphan West, USD 351 Macksville, USD 382 Pratt, USD 406 Wathena, USD 429 Troy, USD 438 Skyline, USD 486 Elwood, and USD 502 Lewis. This appendix includes the responses from the Department, Doniphan West, Skyline, and Elwood/Wathena (because they share a superintendent, those districts submitted a combined response). Macksville, Pratt, Troy, and Lewis chose not to provide a response.

The Department of Education and Elwood/Wathena didn't raise any concerns about our findings. The responses from Doniphan West and Skyline raised some issues regarding our methodology or findings that we felt were important to address. Those concerns and how we addressed them are summarized below.

# USD 111 Doniphan West (pages 80-81)

- Concern: The single-district scenario for Doniphan County didn't consider the age of buildings. In *Figure F-1.1* on page 80, we present the hypothetical single-district scenario. In *Figure F-1.1*, we pointed out that our single-district scenario used older buildings from USD 429 Troy and closed newer facilities in USD 111 Doniphan West. In conducting our analysis, we took into account several factors, including the age and condition of facilities. We selected this option for the following reasons:
  - The facilities in Troy are centrally located, which would limit how far students would need to be bused. In this scenario, no student in 8<sup>th</sup> grade or below would have to be bused across the county.
  - Based on the enrollment and capacity data we used, it appeared that using the facilities in Doniphan West would have filled one of the buildings 50 students beyond capacity.

The consolidation scenario we presented was intended to illustrate what might happen under a countywide consolidation. We are in no way recommending this option or holding it out as the best way to consolidate these school districts. In its response, Doniphan West also proposed a different option that closes all the Troy facilities and uses facilities in Doniphan West. This also could be a feasible option. If any of these districts were consolidated, the decision on how to consolidate and which buildings to close would be up to the local school districts and boards.

- Concern: The single-district scenario didn't take into account the State Fire Marshal's requirement that says kindergarten and first grade students can't be located on the second story of a building because of exit concerns. We followed up with officials from the Troy school district and determined that the kindergarten and first grade students likely could be located in the Troy facility without violating the Fire Marshal's requirement. Troy has six available classrooms on the main floor and an additional two classrooms in the basement. The basement classrooms have an available outside exit.
- Concern: The audit team didn't inform the superintendent about the opportunity to have school board members attend the meeting during the site visit. When scheduling our site visit meetings, all districts were afforded the opportunities to have school board members attend. There may have been a miscommunication between our office and the superintendent regarding this issue.

# USD 438 Skyline (pages 84-85)

- Concern: The report is inaccurate in saying that Skyline doesn't feel it would have adequate representation in a consolidated district. After reviewing our report language and talking with the superintendent, we determined the response is only providing further clarification to our point and no inaccuracy exists.
- Concern: It's inaccurate to state that Skyline recruits out-of-district students. We determined that this issue wasn't discussed directly with officials from the Skyline school district and we removed the comment.
- Concern: It's inaccurate to label the reduction in district operating expenditures as local savings, because reducing operating expenditures will hurt the local economy. While the impact of any consolidation on the community is a very legitimate concern, our analysis showed the consolidated district potentially could operate with less money. That's why we showed the potential reduction in operating expenditures as a savings to the local school district.



### Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services 785-296-3871

785-296-0459 (fax)

120 SE 10th Avenue \* Topeka, KS 66612-1182 \* 785-296-6338 (TTY) \* www.ksde.org

January 28, 2010

Mrs. Barbara J. Hinton Legislative Post Auditor Legislative Division of Post Audit 800 S. W. Jackson Street, Suite 1200 Topeka, Kansas 66612-2212



Dear Mrs. Hinton:

Thank you for the opportunity to respond to your performance audit, *K-12 Education: Reviewing the Potential for Cost Savings from Reorganization of Kansas School Districts.* It appears the auditors have followed the direction of the Legislative Post Audit Committee.

Please feel free to contact this office if we can assist you further.

Sincerely,

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner of Education

DMD:tjm

h:leg:LPDA—USD Reorg. Audit

The following response was received via email on February 1, 2010 from Michael Newman, superintendent of USD 486 Elwood and USD 406 Wathena.

Mr. Bryan, The following is my response to the LPA Consolidation Report

I wanted to note the emphasis that your report placed on the fact that the building usages for a 1 county school and the 2 school scenarios were just possibilities and not recommendations. The use of school buildings has been a huge factor in the breakdown of talks within the county for the last 10 years. The use of our school facilities is a decision best left to the local governing school boards. If the suggested use of facilities outlined in the LPA Report is taken as a recommendation, this could hinder future discussions between the districts in Doniphan County.

Thanks,

Michael Newman, Supt USD 406 & USD 486



February 1, 2010

Response to Legislative Division of Post Audit

Doniphan West Schools USD 111 Rex E. Bollinger Superintendent

Doniphan West Schools USD 111 after receiving and reviewing the rough draft of the report dealing with consolidation from the Legislative Division of Post Audit agrees with the portion of the report that shows a consolidation scenario with two school districts in Doniphan County. We do so because this was discussed during the site visit. We believe that it could be in the best interests of all concerned in Doniphan County in the future if a two district system were put in place where we could utilize the existing buildings that are currently used and still be able to close two to three buildings in the western portion of Doniphan County. We also believe that consolidation is best planned and decided locally and not driven by outside influences. To make a recommendation on specific locations of schools in current buildings is a local determination not a determination by a team of auditors that spent less than 3 hours in our districts.

We respectfully disagree with the Legislative Division of Post Audit in the one countywide district scenario. We feel that this report will set back any cooperation between school districts in Doniphan County causing a district to dig in their heels based upon the recommendation of the Legislative Division of Post Audit scenario. It is our belief that consolidation is best planned and decided locally and not driven by outside influences. Doniphan West Schools USD 111 disagrees with the one countywide school district on the following issues.

1) We feel that we have over the last several years been the most progressive toward cooperation and consolidation in Doniphan County and therefore should have been considered to keep our buildings open in a one countywide school district scenario proposed. In 2004, Doniphan West High School and Doniphan West Middle School (grades 6-12) were formed through a cooperative between Highland USD 425 and Midway USD 433. Prior to that point both districts were in discussion with a third Doniphan County district but they dropped out of the discussions when the two western districts of Doniphan County (Highland and Midway) did not want to build a building at that time.

In 2008, the three schools districts came together again to discuss the possibility of further contracting or consolidation, again the third school district only wanted to discuss the possibility of building a new building and was not interested in consolidating and/or cooperating utilizing existing facilities. In December 2008, Highland USD 425 and Midway USD 433 voted to consolidate and take the matter to their respective communities for a vote. That vote passed in both districts on February 3, 2009 and on July 1, 2009 Doniphan West Schools USD 111 was

formed and reorganized K-12. We are making definitive progress towards the future and are the only school district in Doniphan County willing to do so.

2) We respectfully disagree with the scenario presented because of the ages of buildings were not considered. Age and condition of buildings should have been considerations. Doniphan West High School was built in 1977 and Doniphan West Middle School was built in two stages, one-half in 1958 and the other half in 1978. The two buildings considered in this scenario to stay open were built in 1926 and 1927. Our buildings have been well maintained throughout the last 30-50 years and we have upgraded significantly in each building over the last four years. We have installed energy conservation measures in all buildings and became more efficient. We have a new efficient heating system in the 1958 building and we have recently replaced the roof on our high school. We feel that we have upgraded our buildings to keep them in optimal working conditions over the next several decades.

Castaldi (1994) states the average useful life of an educational building is 60 years. Why would the Legislative Division of Post Audit select two buildings that are well past that average useful life by over 23 years? If these buildings were used, the new district would be required to replace them decades sooner than utilizing the two newer and modern facilities in western Doniphan County.

3) We feel that we could easily house the 6-8 building countywide in our present Doniphan West High School. We could easily accommodate all 5-8 graders in the county. Our building capacity we believe would be near 320 students (well over the projected 243 students 6-8 or 319 students 5-8) and would fit the middle school concept well.

We also feel that the Legislative Division of Post Audit did not take into consideration recommendations from the Kansas State Fire Marshal's office in that Kindergarten and First Grade students cannot be on the second floor of a building during the school day for any reason. According to that office, rooms occupied by preschool, Head start, kindergarten, or first grade pupils shall not be located more than 5 feet above or below the story of exit discharge. We learned this first hand this school year when we were cited by the Kansas State Fire Marshal's office and allowed only 20 students for the remainder of this year (grades K and 1) and no students at those grade levels next year on the second level.

The current Doniphan West Elementary and Middle School has the capacity of 300-350 students and could easily accommodate K-5 students on the western side of the county. This building is unique in that it is all on ground level, has two gyms and students can go from one end of the building to the other without having to go outside and meets the requirements of the Kansas State Fire Marshal's office and is fully equipped with new smoke and fire protection devices. These two buildings (current Doniphan West High School and the Doniphan West Elementary and Middle school) will not reach the end of their expected useful life for several decades.

- 4) As a school district we bring a large assessed valuation to the proposed scenario. The assessed valuation of 35 million dollars is almost half of the county assessed valuation. This valuation is scheduled to increase in the future to almost 45 million dollars, because of an addition of a new oil pipeline and oil pumping station.
- 5) The location of a K-5 and a 6-8 at Troy is more in the eastern half of the county rather than the western half. Troy K-5 students would have to travel 13.5 miles to our south campus near Denton and 6-8 students would travel 14 miles to our north campus at Highland. Wathena 6-8 students would travel 20 miles and Elwood 24 miles to a building located in Highland. Whereas a large number of Doniphan West students would have to travel approximately 25 miles to attend a K-5 and a 6-8 located in Troy and 35 miles to Wathena to attend grades 9-12.

We believe the best scenario for the one district type of consolidation would be a K-4 in both Elwood and Doniphan West Elementary and Middle School with a 5-8 countywide middle school located at Doniphan West High School. This offers the county the use of two buildings with many more years of expected use or life span. Relatively new additions, renovations, and updates have been done to these buildings to extend their life span. This also closes the three buildings that are the oldest in the western portion of Doniphan County.

It also states in the Legislative Division of Post Audit report on consolidation the following: "During our visits, we talked with district officials and school board members about our consolidation scenarios, and visually inspected each school building and every classroom to assess the feasibility of combing districts". The school districts were not given what the specific scenarios were. This statement suggests that the scenarios were drawn up prior to the site visits in which we were not informed. The second issue of this statement is that Doniphan West USD 111 was told that the auditors only wished to visit with the superintendent. At no time were we afforded the courtesy of having board members present. Each time when asked, they (Legislative Division of Post Audit), assured the district they could get the information needed from the superintendent.

We believe that the Legislative Division of Post Audit should make suggestions on types of consolidations whether it is a one district scenario or a two district scenario. As stated in the report this is intended only to show how consolidation could work in these districts but shouldn't be seen as recommendations for how consolidation should work. When questioned during the exit interview why they chose the specific scenario on the one county school district consolidation scenario in Doniphan County the auditors gave no definitive response. What we believe is that the auditors, that were in our district for less than three hours with relatively no experience in school district budgets and facility planning, should not have used scenarios for placement of students in individual buildings.

As stated previously, by doing so they have delayed cooperation between school districts in Doniphan County which could lead a district to procrastinate based upon what is seen as a recommendation of the Legislative Division of Post Audit scenario and delay any decisions or cooperation for a significant number of years. Castaldi, Basil. Educational Facilities: Planning, Modernization, and Management. 4th ed. Massachusetts: Allyn and Bacon, 1994.

Reg E. Bollina, 2/1/2010 Superintendent USD 111



SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

MIKE SANDERS

SECONDARY PRINCIPAL

HERB MCPHERSON

ELEMENTARY PRINCIPAL

RICHARD THOMPSON

# SKYLINE SCHOOLS U.S.D. 438



PHONE: (620) 672 5651 FAX. (620) 672-9377 www.usd438 k12.ks us BOARD OF EDUCATION ROBERT HOWELL, PRESIDENT JERRY DEWEESE, VICE PRESIDENT DAVID McCOMB SUZANNE MOORE JOE NOVOTNY REX ROBINSON JEFF SLADE

P.02

CKYI INE

January 26, 2010

Barbara J. Hinton Legislative Post Audit 800 Southwest Jackson Street Suite 1200 Topeka, Kansas 66612-2212

| D. | E | C     | E    |              | V      | E | 5 |
|----|---|-------|------|--------------|--------|---|---|
| M  |   | FEB   | -    | 1            | 2010   |   | U |
|    | L | LEGIS | ATIV | e di<br>T Au | VISION | 1 | l |

Dear Ms. Hinton;

I'm writing this letter to you in response to the findings of the Consolidation Study conducted by the Legislative Post Audit team in relation to USD 382 Pratt and USD 438 Skyline.

I do believe there are inaccuracies in this study. In order to try and be organized in my representation of USD 438 I'll put these inaccuracies into three main points.

- The first inaccuracy is located in Figure F-2 under the heading Key Consolidation Concerns. Under this heading it states "Skyline doesn't feel it would have adequate representation on the school board of a reorganized district". Skyline feels this way because during the 1964 consolidated movement Skyline was told by the USD 382 Board of Education they would only have one seat on a new consolidated board. This was USD 382's attitude then and there hasn't been any indication from them that it would change in this new LPA study consolidation plan.
- The second inaccuracy is located in Figure F-2 under the heading Other Things to Note. Under this heading it states "Skyline recruits out-of district students to come to Skyline". Not only is this statement inaccurate but it's also biased toward USD 382. Neither group discussed recruitment during the USD 438's onsite LPA visit.

Since neither group discussed it then I'm under the assumption that USD 382 is accusing USD 438 of recruiting out-of-district students to their district. Since USD 438 spends no money on recruiting students in USD 382, and for that matter any other surrounding school district, then it's simply untrue and should be taken out of this study.

3. The third inaccuracy is located in Figure F-2 under the heading Expenditures, Resources, and Funding. Before and After Consolidation. Under this heading your study states that it would be a "Local Savings" of Expenditures in this new Consolidated district of \$625,617. Local Savings should be changed to State Savings. The loss of \$625,617 expenses to a county isn't a savings it's a loss to the businesses and economy of Pratt County. This proposed study might save the state money but in doing so it will have a dramatic impact on the economy of our county.

As stated earlier I'm requesting that the accusation of Skyline's out-of-district recruitment be taken out and that the heading Local Savings be changed to State Savings. I'm also requesting that you include the following statement be included in your report.

"On behalf of USD 438 Board of Education, Parents, Patrons, and Students our district is opposed to any legislation that would force consolidation. We believe that consolidation should be left in the hands of local school boards. At this present time we don't favor consolidation with USD 382 Pratt. We like the smaller rural school setting. We would like to remain this way not only for our current students but also for any future students that thrive in this setting. We want to be available for those parents and students that choose to be part of the Skyline family!"

On behalf of everyone whom was present during the on-site visit I would like to thank you for allowing us an opportunity to review and offer our comments within the report.

Sincerely,

Nanden

Mike Sanders Superintendent Skyline Public Schools